

To Goldie: May the Spirit of Our Ancestors Always Bury brightly within you. With Admiration, Jackie Burton

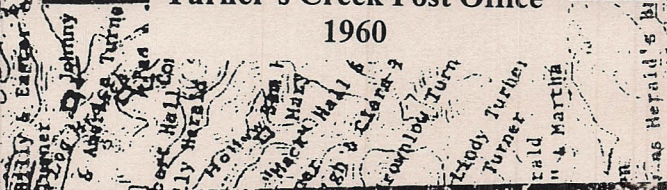
Turner's Creek, Ky., 6/28/03



The Road to Buzzard Rock
Turner's Creek, Ky.
Albert Herald
Jackie Burton

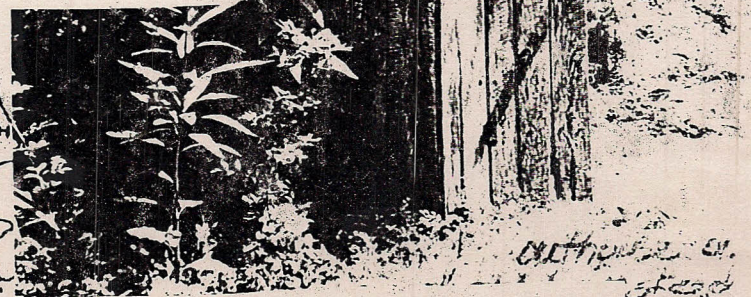
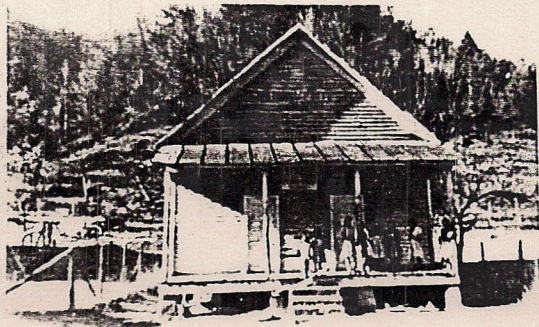


Turner's Creek Post Office
1960



'A Place in Our heart's'

BY: Jackie T. Walker- Burton



Outhouse of Left Hand Hollow
With Wild Marijuana Plant

My code - 3000 - 1110
Bobby Spent & Dolly Turner

Bobly Spent & Dolly Turner
Canaan, W. Va.

Out House of Left Hand Hollow

Turner's Creek, Ky.

Dear Friends and Family:

In the telling of a story or a history, you take pieces from Life, and assemble them, just as you would in piecing a quilt. But,... pieces of Life, unlike pieces of a quilt, are never finished. They reach backward into the Past and forward into the Future and touch others in a ripple effect.

I present to you the story of the people of Turner's Creek. There are those who have said that this is the .."whole account" of Turner's Creek. But to say this story is finished, is really not accurate. For no story, no matter how dull or exciting, how long or short, can ever be complete. So, our family history doesn't have a beginning or an end.

In telling about Turner's Creek and it's people, I have framed out a time period from Life, much like looking through a window, and cut away all the history that went before our families came to Breathitt County, and all the history that will come after.

It is my hope that each of you will continue to keep and expand and enlarge your chapter of histories, to be handed down to the future.

If you have any comments or additions to be made, please mail to :

Jackie T. Burton,
c/o Sherri Burton-Reynolds
4984 Meadow Vista Ct.,
Hamilton, Ohio- 45011
513- 863-1404

Sources for **Turner's Creek, Ky.**
Compiled after 33 yrs. of Research
By: Jackie T. Burton, 1997

1. Herald/ Turner Family Records in Possession of Turner's Creek Families of Alexander "Coon Man" Herald, Hall Family Bible of Aggie Hall- Herald.
2. "Letter's From Turner's Creek, Ky." Received by Jackie Burton in Correspondence from 1960 through 1979. Letter's containing Family History received from : **Charlie Burton, Lilly Hall- Spicer, & W.G. Hall.**
3. Turner Family Histories from **John Turner**, deceased, a gr.son of Tete & Nancy Turner.
4. Turner Family Histories from **Betty Turner- Holbrook** of the Turner's of Bowling's Creek.
5. Photos collected over 30 yrs. From various descendents. Thomas Herald photo was in possession of **Sam Herald**. Wm. Mack Hall photo belongs to **Don Hall** of Newport.
6. Early A.B. Burns Material and Asberry Johnson Data of Breathitt Co.
7. Circuit Court Records of Breathitt Co., Ky.- on File in Frankfort, Ky. At the Coffee Tree Rd. Archives. See account of lawsuit of Thomas Herral, of Turner's Creek.
8. All Census Records from 1810 – 1820 through 1880 of Breathitt , Clay, and Perry Co. Ky.
9. Vital Statistics for Ky., on file on Microfilm at Frankfort, Ky., for 1852- 1859.
10. Numerous Deeds, Tax Records, Wills, and Marriage Records of Breathitt Co., Ky.
11. Wills & Probate Records, Military Records, Pension Records, of Early Ky., & Wilkes, Buncombe, etc. areas of No. Carolina.
12. Private Collections and research material found in Raleigh – Durham N.C., Archives,
13. Bible Record of **James Turner** Family of Clay Co., printed 1912.
14. Interviews and Collection of Primary Data of Cemeteries and Family Histories over last 30 yrs., beginning ca. 1965.
15. Maps compiled from knowledge of **Albert Herald & Armina Walker**, of Turner's Creek. Info added from Topographic Maps & Tax Records; compiled by Author.



Thomas "Pap" Herald
 B. Feb.. 1860
 D. Jan. 20. 1926

Malinda "Mother" Deaton
 B. April. 1861
 D. Feb. 13. 1933

" The Left Hand Hollow Herald's "



James "Constable Jim" Herald
 B. 12/ 20/ 1887
 D. 12/ 8/ 1963
 S/o "Pap" & "Mother"

Elizabeth "Lizzie" Deaton-
 Sizemore
 B. 4/ 27/ 1886
 D. 3/ 28/ 80
 W/o James "Tom" Deaton



Aggie Hall

“Coon Man” Herald

Malinda Herald - Collie

Armina Herald - Walker

Thomas Herald

Roger Herald



Alexander “Coon Man” Herald
b. 7/7/1895
d. 6/25/1952
s/o “Pap” & “Mother”

Aggie Hall
b. 6/30/1888
d. 9/11/1959
d/o Wm. Mack Hall &
Emily Turner

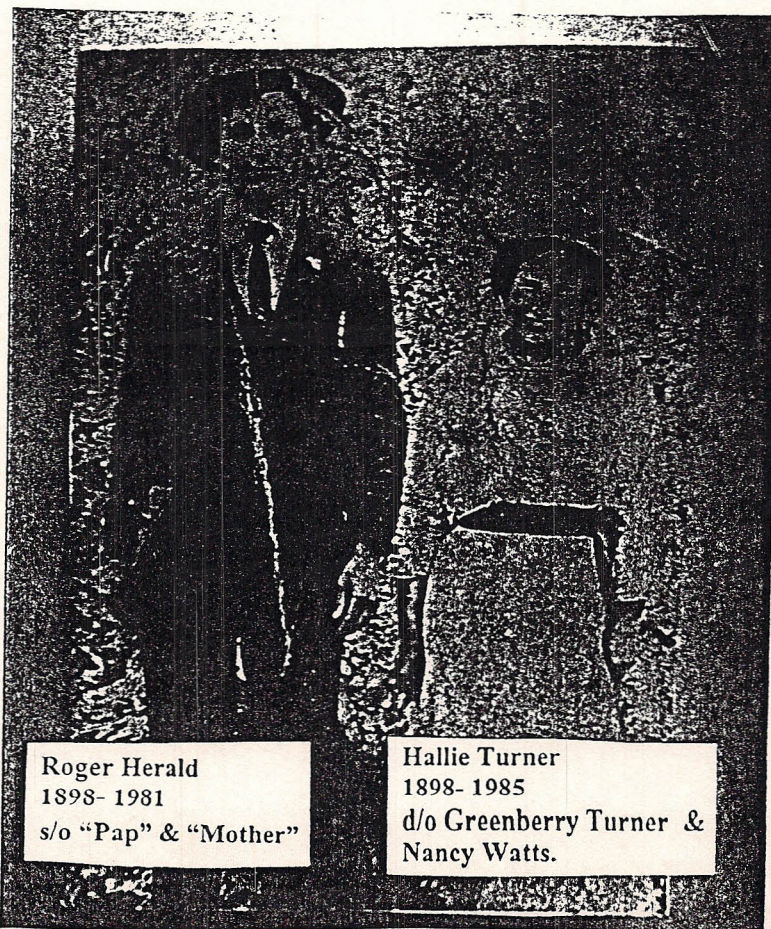


Three Herald Sisters: L- R :
Armine Herald- Watts, with
Lizzie Watts; Polly Herald - Cole,
With Polly Cole; & Sally Herald-
Hall, with Linda Hall.
D's/o "Pap" & "Mother" Herald.



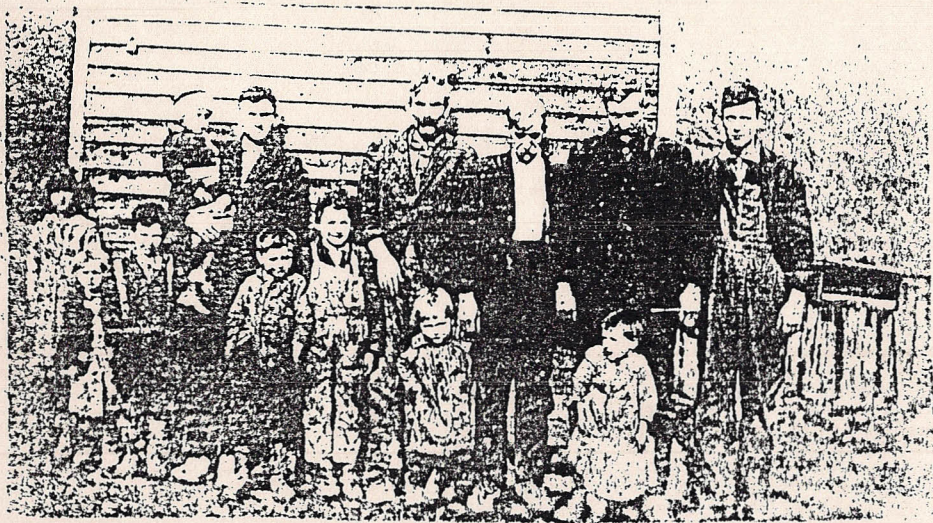
Allen Herald
b. 8/25/1888
d. 4/13/1952
s/o "Pap" & "Mother"

William "Will" Herald
b. 10/ 2/ 1901
d. 4/25/1969
s/o "Pap" & "Mother"



Roger Herald
1898- 1981
s/o "Pap" & "Mother"

Hallie Turner
1898- 1985
d/o Greenberry Turner &
Nancy Watts.



John Henry "Uncle Doll" Herald,
b. 1865; brother of Thomas
"Pap" Herald; md. Jemima
Spicer. He's the tall 1 in middle
with moustache.



James "Big Ballard- Jim" Herald
b. 10/14/1863
d. 6/20/1946, brother of Thomas
"Pap" Herald.

Elizabeth "Betty" Turner
1874 - 1918
wife of Big Ballard Jim.



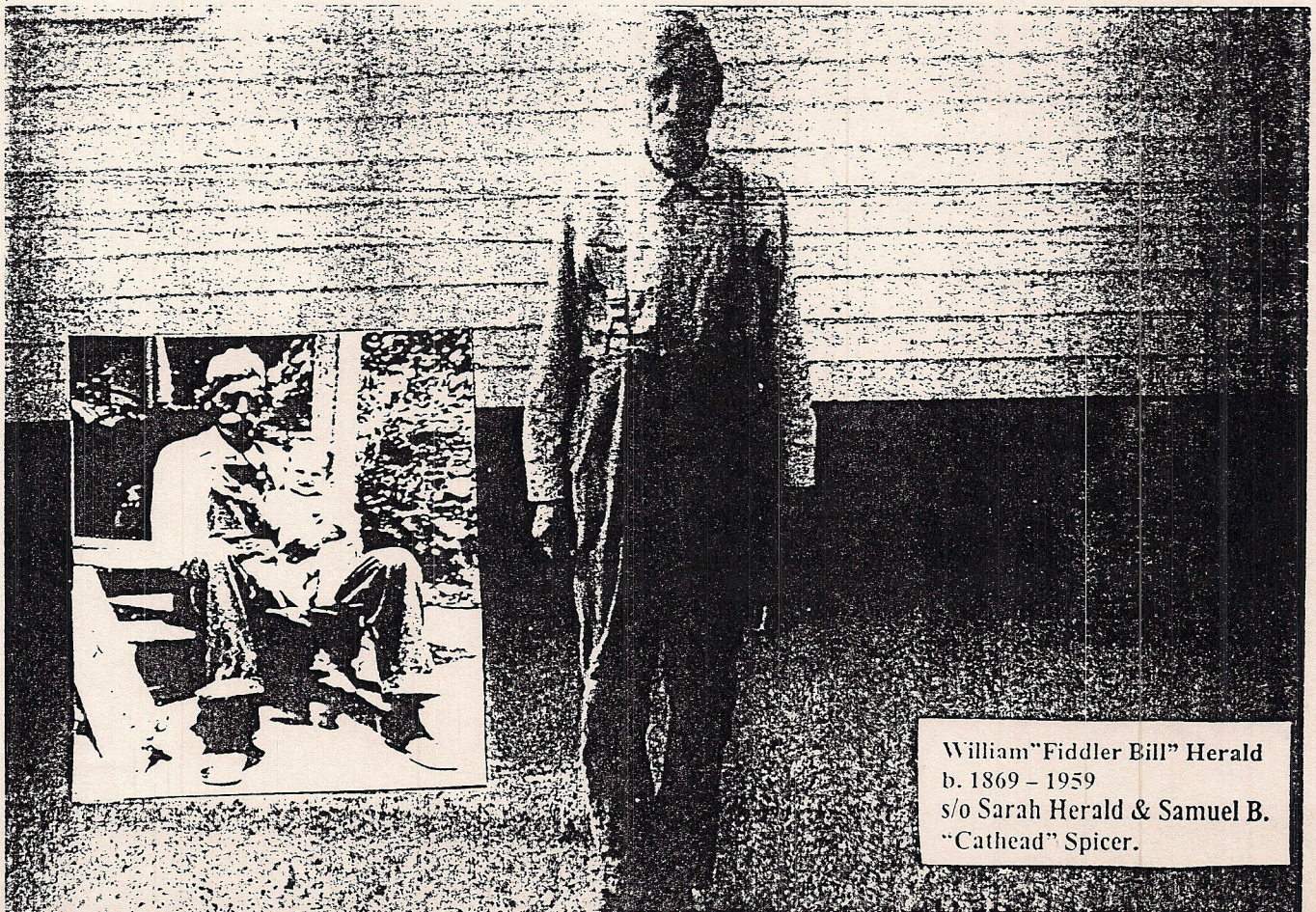
William McKinley "Mack" Hall
"Grandsir"
b. 2.10/1854
d.3.24.1928
md. Emily Turner



L - R : Jesse Hall, John Hall,
Sam (Rev.) Hall, holding Cariah
Hall, s/o Jesse; & Albert Hall,
who md. Sarah Herald.



L -R : Aggie (Aunt Ag) Turner,
Jesse Brownlow "Blind- Daddy
Jess" Turner.(Bro. Of Aggie). &
Nancy Mays. wife of Jesse. CH. :
John B. Turner & Rutha Turner.



William "Fiddler Bill" Herald
b. 1869 - 1959
s/o Sarah Herald & Samuel B.
"Cathead" Spicer.



William "Buck" Herald
b. 3/10/1859
d. 9/14/1934

Rachael Turner
b. July 20, 1850
d. 3/9/1933
d/o Thomas "Humpy" Turner
& Mary Johnson.



James "Cann" Turner
S/o Davey Turner &
Gracie Mays.

Armina Herald
1879 - 1964
d/o Wm. Buck Herald &
Rachael Turner.



Alexander "Big Bud" Turner
b. 1/ 1851
d.11/ 1920



(2nd.) wife: Alice Baker, wife of
Alexander Turner, d. 8/22/1928



Green Berry Turner
b. 1878, s/o Alexander
"Big Bud" Turner & (1)
Cordelia Deaton.

Mary Polly "Pop" Johnson,
2nd. Wife of Green Berry .



John "Tabby" Turner
b. Oct., 1852
d. 1936

Sarah "Mammy" Herald
b. 11/24/1852
d. 1930



James "Big Jim" Turner
Brother of John "Tabby" Turner.
b. 2/25/1859
d. 2/11/1946

Sarah "Sally" Turner-Turner
wife of Big Jim.



Old ENOCH WATTS &
2nd. Wife. Buried Sam B. Watts
Cemty. F'o Rev. Sam Watts.



Family of Joseph "Joey" Deaton
Joey Deaton, with the dog.
b. 6/5/1846, s/o John Buck
Deaton & Malinda Watts.
Wife: Mary Rutha Wooten, in
front.

“TURNER’S CREEK, Breathitt Co., Kentucky ”

...“ A Place in Our Heart’s ”

It is actually located thus: Just turn off Hgy.# 315, traveling south-west From Jackson, Ky.; travel about 18 miles, turn left onto highway #1933 at the Middle Fork of the Ky.River. The area was first called Turner’s Creek, later Talbert, (P.O.), Ky.

THE HERRALD’S, TURNER’S, DEATON’S, HALL’S, FARMERS, MAYS, and RELATED FAMILIES OF TURNER’S CREEK, KENTUCKY.

The first of our Harrald / Herral / (Herrell) family to arrive in early Breathitt Co. was **Alexander HARRALD, SR.** He came from Wilkes Co., North Carolina, near Mulberry Ford. There was a group of family members that came at the same time. Some walked, others rode on horse or mule, and a few brought a wagon or two. They arrived about 1817. The area was then Clay Co., Ky. Breathitt County did not form until 1839, when it was formed from parts of Clay, Estill, and Perry Counties. In 1829, Clay Co., Ky., on the Marr. Lic. of his dau., Alexellen Harrald & Thomas Turner, both Alexander Harrald, Esq. & Wm. Harrald signed / spelled their name : Harrald.

Alexander Herral traveled with member’s of his family and the **TURNER’S**, as well as the **MAYS** family, many of whom were already intermarried. Alexander was a highly educated man for his day. According to the Breathitt County Historical Society’s “RECORD”, he was a teacher, large land owner, and slave owner. The family was of English descent.

In the 1850 Census, the slave schedule shows where Alexander owned 10 slaves. Five were black and five were mulatto's. In the 1860 census, he has fifteen slaves, seven of which are mulatto's. After the Civil War, the slaves were listed on the census by name. It appears that after 1880, and after Alexander’s death in 1873, many of the slave families left the area, as they no longer show on the census records

In the year of 1840, Alexander Herral, Sr. was listed as having real estate valued at \$3,000.00, and \$10,500.00 in other assets, which was a lot of money for the times. On April 10, 1825, Alexander Herral bought 100 Acres in Clay County on the Middle Fork of the Ky.River from James Pennington. On May 2,1825, he bought 50 acres more from James Pennington, also located on the Middle Fork of the Ky.River. Alexander settled in Breathitt Co. on what was known as “(Jack) Lick’s Branch”, which was part of the Turner’s Creek area. **Jesse Turner Sr.**, who came to the area with Alexander Herral, settled on what is known now as **Gum Log Hollow of Turner's Creek**. The old people said that **Turner's Creek** was originally named for Jesse Turner, Sr.

Alexander Herral was a Justice of the Peace in both Clay & Breathitt Co.’s. Ky. On Nov.22, 1839, Governor James Clark nominated eleven men for Justice of the Peace. Among those listed was Alexander Herral. (Turner, MY FAMILY HERITAGE, by Betty Turner-Holbrook). As Alexander Herral and Jesse Turner, Sr.’s. families began to grow, it became too crowded on Lick Branch & Turner’s Creek for them. So, Alexander bought prime land and

moved over to the Puncheon Creek area. Jesse Turner moved close by him onto the Jett's Creek Branch, where they lived out their lives. The community there was first known as Puncheon Creek. It later was called **Jett's Creek**, after the other old pioneer, Stephen Jett, whose descendents inter-married with descendents of Alexander Herral. The area evolved to be called "Shoulderblade", and finally was named "**HERALD, KY.**" About 1898, the area was renamed for Dr. Edward Guerrant.

Dr. Edward O. Guerrant was a Soldier, Doctor, and Evangelist to the Appalachian region that he referred to as the "Southern Highlands". He wrote sketches of many of the people he came to know over the years. Dr. Guerrant always called the people the "**American Highlanders**". The Highlander was one who had a large family, lived in a small cabin, and was surrounded by hard poverty, being of Scot-Irish descent. There were four million Highlanders in the Appalachians in those days. Dr. Guerrant was instrumental in helping to build schools and missions and communities among these, our ancestors. He established the 'Soul- Winner's Missions' in the mountains. Some of the fifty missions are familiar names to us, even today: Elkatawa, **Canoe**, Shoulder Blade, **Puncheon Camp**, **Turner's Creek**, **Crockettsville**, **Buckhorn**, **Warr Creek**, **Jett's Creek**, **Jackson**, **Hazard**, **Happy Top**, etc.

Dr. Guerrant described the people in these areas as being... '*generous to a fault*', i.e. (he had apples till he didn't want anymore!), and... resembling the people in the Cumberland regions. He said the people were about the same size and shape, spoke the same language, though they were not so "easily provoked" as the others. They were pure Anglo- Saxons and Scot- Irish, with no adulteration. He said of them that they were better farmers and gave their women less work in the fields; even in the 'fodder season', than most of the other settlers. The land was poor enough to produce good second- growth hickory, and **first- class men and women**. Their wealth was not sufficient enough to occupy their time or enlist their affection, so they turned to education and religion.

A full account of Dr. Guerrant's second book, "**The Galax Gatherers-The Gospel Among the Highlanders**" (1910), can be seen at Hazard Community College Library, Hazard, Ky. The sketches of the people and times are humorous and informative. Some of those he tells about are "Proctor Bill" and Mrs. "Proctor Bill". Also, Dan McIntosh, who, it was once said, that he was "a wonder to many", and who said, ..."by grace, I am what I am." Then there was Mr. NIPPER, generally called Mr. Napper, but he said his name was really Napier. So much information is in the sketches, it is a must to read, but space doesn't allow all to be repeated here.

On page # 138, Dr. Guerrant records in his log book that... "on Tuesday evening baptized six persons, one a man who had kept a saloon. On Wednesday, they went to **Turner's Creek**, where Dr. Saunders was holding services under a tent, the first and only church here, in a hundred years. Crowds came on foot to hear the Gospel. Page 139 reads:....Dr. Guerrant went by **Lick Branch**, a wild, poor country, where Miss. Margaret Sinclair is teaching a mission of over 60 children, and their parents. **He says that nothing seems to flourish here but crowds of bright, bare-footed children.**

While on one of his journies, Dr. Guerrant heard of a missionary named Miss. Withers, who needed help. So, he started his hundred mile trip up to **Canoe**. He tells that a railroad wreck left him at the forks of the Kentucky River at dark, with no conveyance to bed or supper. So with some raftsmen, he crossed the river in a little canoe and walked half a mile to St. Helen's. There, a clever man gave him a cold supper and a warm feather bed. The next

morning, an early train took him to **Elkatawa**. Then, a mountain-climbing horse carried him ten miles to the **Canoe**, most of the way traveling up rushing **Cane Creek**, which overflowed the whole road, after a flood the night before. He said he forded the creek lengthwise. He tells that the river rose 16 feet from the flood, and swept away tens of thousands of logs and ties, the product of months of toil for the mountain men. Night brought him to a little cabin on the **Canoe**, where he finally met Miss. Withers. She kept in her little cabin one cat, one dog, and one hen. By sheer pluck and preserverance she had made the cabin clean and pretty, with wall-paper and a broom.

Dr. Guerrant had an appointment at 3:00 p.m. on the next day on **Turner's Creek**. Page 142/143 gives his account:... " To avoid the swollen river and a landslide, I took a nearer road over the mountain. It was my first (and last !) trip by this way. **I cannot describe it in three languages. The entrance to the mountain path, like the way of life, was so straight and narrow, I missed it, until turned back by a friendly mountaineer. The so-called road was a rocky torrent, four feet wide at its mouth, and it filled all the valley between the mountains. It narrowed to two feet half-way up, and finally disappeared entirely in an abrupt ascent to the top. Riding was out of the question, and walking nearly as doubtful. I had a trained mountain horse, with prehensible feet, like a goat, and he was exhausted when he reached the top. But the wilderness and mountains repaid the toil and labor. Not even the song of a wild bird broke the awful stillness of this primeval forest. Only God could be seen and heard. But if the ascent was hard to make, or describe, the descent was unspeakable. It was dangerous to even lead a horse down the great masses of rocks almost perpendicular, with only a foot-hold occasionally, for man or beast. Chenowee and Pike's Peak were easy compared to it. I never wish my worst enemy placed in such distress and danger. I reached "Tabby" **John Turner's**, at the foot of the mountain, alive and thankful."**

(It is my belief that Dr. Guerrant has described the property owned by the Left-Hand Hollow **HERALD'S**. This property and the hollow next to it , Jackson Hollow, lead up to the top of a natural phenomenon known as **BUZZARD'S ROCK**, of **Turner's Creek**. Even today, it is extreme under the best of circumstances, to navigate.

I have first hand knowledge of Buzzard Rock, having traveled there with cousin, Albert Herald, in 1995. It is the "Old Home-place" of our Herald family./ (note: Jackie T. Burton).

Dr. Guerrant continues as he said he held meeting in a little log-cabin by Gorden Chapel, with the missionaries, Mr. & Mrs. Burville. They had a good service all week, even though it was the busy season, and everything that could lift a hoe was at work on the mountains. In the middle of page 143, Dr. Guerrant records : ... " as I had seventeen miles to travel and two mountains to cross this evening, I concluded to return by another way than the "big mountain". The road he chose to travel "was not so steep (as was **Turner's Creek**), but almost as rough".

Night found the missionary on the "**Puncheon Camp**" **Creek** , after a hard ride through the mud and water. He said that "Proctor Bill" met him at the big Indian Rock, and piloted him to **Puncheon Camp** , where he found Miss. Sights installed as teacher. Also , he tells that the busy 'Highlanders' had cut 120 logs for the building of the college, on the mountain tops, and dragged them down to the valley. There were two churches and a good congregation on

Puncheon Camp. All were delighted and enthusiastic over the prospect of having a school and church, after waiting a hundred years.

It is on third great-grandfather Alexander Herrald Sr.'s original land on Puncheon Camp that the well known '**HIGHLAND SCHOOL**' (college) and church was established in 1908. The remnants of the buildings are still standing, though in bad disrepair today (1995). The land is still owned by his heirs today, but the property seems to be tied up in a clause that Alexander Herrald had inserted into the original deed, sometime before his death in the Spring of 1873. On page 149, Dr. Guerrant writes that he was astonished that there was a Sunday school on Puncheon Camp. (for) It was several miles from everywhere, in a narrow valley between two mountains. He stopped there at 9:00 A.M. on a Thursday morning again on his way to Jackson, Ky. He said it was hard to believe a congregation was gathered there on a weekday morning out in those wild, rough mountains. It was so primitive. Old Alexander Herrald had moved to Puncheon when things had gotten too crowded on Turner's Creek. He and Jesse Turner, Sr., and some of their adult children bought the lands and relocated here.

Dr. Guerrant recounts on page 150, that on his second trip to Puncheon Creek, some twenty years after his first visits, that .. "the old people had most all crossed the river of Death, and the children were grown and married. Only the beautiful green mountains and the glassy stream remained the same. Though twenty years had passed, there was no school-house or church yet. He stopped at Mr. Breck Herald's for dinner. Twelve handsome children blessed his home, and had not placed a wrinkle on the gentle mother's face. Mr. Herald offered to give an acre or two of his little meadow (beside the creek) and a hundred dollars to build the church, and board the teacher free. (Puncheon Camp was also in Breathitt County, as well as Turner's Creek). Page 156 states that the new college on the Puncheon Camp stream, Breathitt County, was dedicated the fifteenth of July. A great crowd of Highlanders assembled, from several counties, doubtless, to see and hear the Governor of Kentucky. Though the college is situated in the midst of the Highlands, nearly ten miles from any town or village, surrounded by mountains, in two weeks time, it had enrolled ninety-one pupils. (Pg.156). This school is three miles from Oakdale, on the mountain railroad, in one of the most picturesque portions of Breathitt County. A stream of silver wound its way along the narrow valley. The upper slopes were green and beautiful. In the emerald mead of six acres below, stood the school buildings, all pure and white. If you can imagine rows of horses and mules, hitched along the road, and hundreds of people gathered near the stand under the trees, you have a faint picture of the scenes that met the eye of a stranger that day (pg.158).

The above information was gleaned from Dr. Guerrant's forty years in the Highland mountains. It helps the descendents of these early pioneers, our forefathers, get a glimpse of a few ...'pieces of the past'. I continue my story now with my second and third great-grandfather's:

Alexander Herrald's oldest son was Thomas Herrald, who married Elizabeth Turner. She was affectionately called "Mama Betts" by all of our families. Many of the descendents of the Herrald's in Ky. today are from Thomas Herrald, especially those of Turner's Creek, Ky. Thomas lived at Crockettville, near the old Deaton family, and later he moved to the 'Left Hand Hollow' of Turner's Creek. When he died, he was the second person to be buried in the Buck Herald Cemty. We erected new stones for him & Mama Betts in 1995. More of their history later.

Third great-grandfather, Alexander Herrald Sr., died in the Spring of 1873, according to the Breathitt Co.Circuit Court Records. I have included the documents of the land suit in

another chapter of this book. During the estate settlement, the court appointed his oldest son, Thomas Herrald, as administrator of his estate. The documents tell a much clearer picture of what occurred. **Thomas Herral**d, of Turner's Creek, sued his brothers, **Richard & Harrison Herral**d, on behalf of all the heirs to settle the estate. The dispute was in court from 1873 until at least 1879. Grandpa Tom and the other children felt that Richard & Harrison had come by the lands they held by... *"taking advantage of Alexander Herral*d in his vulnerable and fragile health". As Richard & Harrison Herral

Generation I: ALEXANDER HARRALD/ HERRALD, Sr., b. 1790 (aged 70 on 1860 Cens., b. in Wilkes Co., N.C.; d. Spring, 1873, at Guerrant, Puncheon Ck., Ky; md. Elizabeth "Lizzey" **TURNER, b.1798 also in Wilkes Co., N.C. (She's aged 68 on 1860 Cens.) ; d. bet.1863-68. On the marriage bond for his daughter, Alexellen Jane Herral**d to Thomas Turner, Alexander signs his name as: **Alexander Herral**d, Esq. The Bond is also signed by Alexander's son **William Herral**d. According to Curtis Jett, of Highland, Ky., also a descendent, both are buried at HERRALD Cemty. on the hill behind the old Highland School, at Highland, Ky.

GENERATION I: CHILDREN OF ALEXANDER HARRALD, SR. & ELIZABETH "LIZZEY" TURNER:

I.1. Alexellen Jane "Jennie" HARRALD, (Spelled on Marr. Bond) b.1812; md. 8/15/1829 to Thomas "Wee-Tom" Turner of Turner's Creek. "Wee Tom" TURNER, b.1810, s/o Jesse Turner, Sr. & Sarah "Lie" HERRALD. Jennie & Tom's family lived near his parent's, Jesse & Sarah Turner, on Jett's Creek, over off Puncheon Camp. Identified CH. of Jennie & "Wee Tom" Turner are: See Both marriage bonds, found in Clay Co, wherein Alexander Herrald Esq. and Jesse Turner signs in their own writing. Both being very literate.

I.1.1. Sally Turner, b.1835; never married.

I.1.2. Sylvania "Sevian"Turner, b.1837; md.2/ 4/1854 to Jesse "Jake" Herrald,(her 1st cousin.) He was b.1835, a s/o Thomas Herrald & Elizabeth "Mama-Betts" Turner. The 1880 Cens.shows Sylvania as a widow with these CHILDREN:

I.1.2.1. Elizabeth Herald, b.1860

I.1.2.2. Elvira Herald, b.1863

I.1.2.3. Mildred Herald, b.1868; md. Sherman Watkins, Had 9 Ch. See pp. 95-96 for Details.

I.1.2.4. Greenville Herald, b.1871 md. Margaret Gay

I.1.2.5. Sally Ann Herald, b.1874

I.1.2.6. Cordelia Herald, b.1877

I.1.3. John Turner, b.1840

I.1.4. Samuel "Hige" Turner, b.1842; md. (1) Elizabeth 'Lizzie' Herald, also his 1st cous. She was b.1845; d. ca.1882, a d/o Thomas & Elizabeth "Mama Betts" Turner-Herrald. After Elizabeth died, Samuel md. (2) Nancy Coldiron and md.(3rd) Halley _____. On the 1910 Brthtt.Cens, Samuel & his family are living on **Warr Creek. Samuel & his wives had 13 CHILDREN:**

CH. of Hige Turner & Elizabeth Herald:

I.1.4.1 Thomas Turner, b.1863; living with his brother, James B. Turner on 1900 Cens.

I.1.4.2 America Turner, b.1866; md. 4/26/1891 to Bryant Spicer, b.1862.They lived on Warr Creek in 1910 Cens.Their Eleven CHILDREN:

I.1.4.2.1. Margaret Spicer,b.1887

I.1.4.2.2..Felix Spicer

I.1.4.2.3. Zeke Spicer,b.1889

I.1.4.2.4. Sam Spicer,b.1891

I.1.4.2.5. Lucy Spicer, b.1893

I.1.4.2.6.Druscilla Spicer,b.1895

I.1.4.2.7.Calvin Spicer,b.1897

I.1.4.2.8.Clay Spicer,b.1900- a Twin of Clayborn Spicer.

I.1.4.2.9.Clayborn Spicer,b.1900,Twin of Clay Spicer.

I.1.4.2.10.Green Spicer,b.1904

I.1.4.2.11.Ida Spicer,b.1906

I.1.4.3.Felix Turner, b.1869; md.10/10/1887 to Emily Angel, b.1866.They lived on Warr Creek and had 12 CHILDREN:

I.1.4.3.1.Jeptha Turner, b.1888;female.

I.1.4.3.2.James P.Turner, b.1889; md.2/23/1914 to Nicey Viars, b.1895, d/o Randall & Sarah Viars.

I.1.4.3.3.Samuel Turner, b.1892; md.Maggie Deaton, b.1892, d/o William & Polly Deaton.

I.1.4.3.4. Bernetta Turner,b.1891

I.1.4.3.5.Jerry Turner, b.1894.

I.1.4.3.6.Thomas Turner, b.1896

I.1.4.3.7.Eliza Turner, b.1898

I.1.4.3.8.Molly Turner, b.1900

I.1.4.3.9.Leona Turner, b.1902

I.1.4.3.10.Letcher Turner, b.1904

I.1.4.3.11.Drucy Turner, b.1906

I.1.4.3.12.Maggie Turner, b.1910

I.1.4.4. Elizabeth Turner, b. 1871.

I.1.4.5. Jeremiah Turner, b. 1874

I.1.4.6. James B. Turner, b. 1877

I.1.4.7. Sabrina Turner, b. 1879

I.1.5. Charlotte "Lottie" Turner, b.1843; md. Benjamin "Pet" Spicer, b. ca. 1835-1840. They lived up Lick Branch & Nannie Combs Hollow. The Spicer's were from Gay's Creek, which was over the mountain from Nannie Combs Hollow. It is believed that Benjamin "Pet" Spicer had a brother named Samuel "Cat Head" Spicer. If they weren't brothers, they were still closely related. Their 10 or 12 CHILDREN:

I.1.5.1. Jemima Spicer, b.1863 - a TWIN of Jane Spicer; she md John Henry "Doll" Herald, b 1869; a s/o Roger Herald + Sarah Turner

Their 7 Identified CH:

- I.1.5.1.1. Benjamin Herald, b.1888; md. Lucy Johnson
 - I.1.5.1.2. Jane "Jennie Belle" Herald, b.1891; md. (1) Johnny "Razor" Spicer & (2) Sheridan Arrowood. Her only CH.:
 - a. Henry Spicer
 - b. Ernest Spicer, died young.
 - I.1.5.1.3. Anderson Herald, b.1892
 - I.1.5.1.4. Samuel Herald, b.1895; md. Rutha Raliegh
 - I.1.5.1.5. Sarah Herald, b.1898; md. Johnny Turner
 - I.1.5.1.6. Frank Herald, b.1902; md. Amanda Baker
 - I.1.5.1.7. George Herald, b.1904; md. Malinda Raliegh
 - I.1.5.2. Jane Spicer, b.1863-Twin to Jemima Spicer.
 - I.1.5.3. Edward Spicer, b.1865
 - I.1.5.4. Jesse Spicer, b.1866
 - I.1.5.5. Mary Spicer, b.1869
 - I.1.5.6. Samuel "Sammy" Spicer, b.1873; md. Polly Cole, d/o Jim Cole & Isabelle Deaton.
 - I.1.5.7. Elizabeth Spicer, b.1874; d.9/31/1875.
 - I.1.5.8. Evalee Spicer, b.1876
 - I.1.5.9. Jackson "Jack" Spicer, b.3/3/1880; d.11/22/1955; md.(1st)___(?).
md. (2nd) Susan Deaton, b.5/28/1872; d.9/14/1951. Susan Deaton was md. (1st) to Ed Parker. Susan had these CHILDREN:
 - a. Green B. Spicer, b.1899
 - b. Bertha Parker, b.1896, d/o Susan Deaton & Ed Parker.
 - c. Brantley Parker, b.1896- s/o Susan Deaton & Ed Parker.
 - I.1.5.10. Fannie Spicer, b.1881.
 - I.1.5.11. James Spicer
 - I.1.5.12. George W. Spicer; md. Angeline Clair/ Clear, b.6/6/1872; d.1963, she was the midwife on Bowling's Creek & Turner's Creek area.
- I.1.6. William B. "Trigger Bill" Turner, b.1846, (age 15/1860 census); d. April, 1929 near Athol, Ky. He md. (1st) to Elizabeth Combs, b.1845-1850; a d/o Edwin "Eddin" Combs & Sylvania Herald. Elizabeth Combs was married (1st) to Andrew Watkins.
- Wm. "Trigger Bill" Turner md.2nd. to Cordella (Cordelia) DEATON, b.1854, d. April, 1929; d/o George Deaton & Sarah Combs. Both he & his wife, Cordelia, are buried at Oakdale Cemty., about three miles from Puncheon Camp Creek. They died of "Fever" at the same time.
- I.1.6. Wm. B. "Trigger Bill" Turner & Elizabeth Combs, b.1845- 1850; d/o Edwin Combs & Sylvania Herald had at least 1 known child :
- I.1.6.1. Sylvania "Cub" Turner, b.1865 in Breathitt Co.; d. abt. 1919. "Cub" md. Dennis Brewer, b.5/18/1861; d.2/13/1948 & is buried in Oakdale Cemty. in Breathitt Co. Dennis Brewer is s/o Jefferson Brewer, b.4/1843, in Hallonville, Ky.; d.1902; and Zerilda Hays, b.1841; d. abt.1863. Their CH.:

I.1.6.1.1. Stephen "Steve" Brewer, b.4/25/1882 on Puncheon Creek; d. 1/2/1960; buried at Oakdale Cemty. Md. Pearl Watkins, b.3/14/1882; d. 9/6/1967, Pearl is d/o Edith Watkins. Steve & Pearl had 12 CH.: These are the identified ones:

1. Wilton Brewer, b.1902/3; d.late 1980's in Mich.; md. Mattie Short.
2. Jeff "Jepp" Brewer, b.1904/5; d.4/7/1959; buried at Oakdale Cemty.; md. Jettie Turner, d/o Caloway Turner & Nancy Spicer.
3. Matt Brewer, b.1907/8; d.late 1980's in Mich.; md. Grace Jett.
4. Dennis Brewer, b.1909 at Oakdale; md. Vergie Ellen Combs.
5. Grace Brewer, b.11/26/1911; d.1/12/1986; md.6/26/1937 to Harlan Johnson, b.10/6/1913; d.2/12/1990.
6. Calla Brewer, b. Jan., 1916; md.10/30/1938 to George C. Miller.
7. William Brewer, b.1918; d.1920; bur. at Oakdale Cemty.

I.1.6.1.2. Jeff Brewer, b.1884; md. Elizabeth "Lizzie" Turner, d/o Buck & Cindy Turner.

I.1.6.1.3. Mahala Brewer, b.1888; md. Jerry Vires, who was listed in the 1920 Breathitt Co., Census as Sam Little.

I.1.6.1.4. Belle Brewer, b.ca. 1889; md. Felix "Buddy" Spicer.

I.1.6.1.5. Drusey Brewer; b.ca.1890; md. Jerry Little.

I.1.6.1.6. William Brewer, b.ca.1892; d. ca.1918.

I.1.6.1.7. Elizabeth "Lizzie" Brewer, b.ca.1894; md. Mar., 1959 to Alfred Lee.

I.1.6.1.8. Louise Brewer, b.7/4/1896; d.11/21/1969, bur. in Brewer Cemty. on Hghwy.52 at Oakdale, Ky.; md. Monroe Spicer, b.12/14/1915; d.1975.

I.1.6.1.9. JoAnn Brewer, b.ca.1899; md. Henderson Reynolds.

*Information on this family received from Wilma Wilson of Lebanon, Oh. She is Gr.dau. of Steve & Pearl Watkins-Brewer, through their dau., Grace.

I.1.6. William "Trigger Bill" Turner & Cordelia Deaton's CH.: See Photo.

I.1.6.1. Sylvania "Cub" Turner (See above)

I.1.6.2. Mahalia TURNER, b. abt.1874. She md. Richard "Rich" WATKINS, b. @ 1869. They had a son named:

I.1.6.2.1. Willie Watkins, b.3/6/ 1892; md. Sallie Belle Salyers, b.4/27/1896. Their Dau.:

1. Ethel Watkins, b.7/2/1923; md. Grover Kimberlin, b.11/23/1914.

See photo. Their descendents live in Morgantown, W. Va.

Information supplied by June Kimberlin, Morgantown, W. Va.

I.1.6.3. Dan Turner

I.1.6.4. Drusey Turner

I.1.6.5. Calloway Turner

I.1.6.6. Matt Turner

I.1.6.7. Josey Turner

I.1.7. Mary "Polly" Turner, b.1848; md. John "Peyton" Deaton, b.1852. John Deaton md.(2nd) Jemima _____, b.1860; d.1940. Mary Turner and John Deaton's 12 CHILDREN:

I.1.7.1. Dan Deaton, b.1880.

I.1.7.2.. Jerry Deaton, b.1882; d.1944.

I.1.7.3. Martha Deaton, b.1884; d.1959; md. Lewis Sebastian,b.1886; d.1948, s/o Hiram Sebastian & Charity McIntosh.

I.1.7.4. Mary Deaton, b.1885

I.1.7.5. Sarah Deaton, b.1887

I.1.7.6. Elizabeth Deaton, b.1889

I.1.7.7. Eliza Deaton, b.1891

I.1.7.8. George Deaton, b.1894; d.1927.

I.1.7.9. Rutha Deaton, b.1896

I.1.7.10. Alex Deaton, b.1897

I.1.7.11. Alice Deaton, b.1899

I.1.8. Sabrina "Bryan" Turner, b.1850; never md.

I.1.9. James Buchanan "Buck" Turner, b.1857; md. Lucinda "Cinda" Turner, b.1852, d/o Samuel "Saul" Turner & Sarah Herald. Lucinda had a son by (1st) Jack Little. Son named:

I.1.9.1. Jimmy B.Turner, b.1871.

Then she had a son by (2) Jason Little

I.1.9.2. Jeremiah Little, b.ca.1877

She then md. (3rd) to "Buck" Turner and THEIR CHILDREN are:

I.1.9.3. Jenny Turner, b.ca.1878

I.1.9.4. Sarah Turner, b.ca.1880

I.1.9.5. Nancy Turner, b.ca.1886

I.1.9.6. Frank Turner, b.ca.1889

I.1.9.7. Lydia Turner, b.ca.1891

I.1.9.8. Elizabeth "Lizzie" Turner; b. ca.1889-93; md. Jeff Brewer, s/o Dennis Brewer & Sylvania "Cub" Turner.

I.1.10. Mahalia Turner, b.1857, d. 1896-6; Twin of "Buck"; md.on 8/18/1880 to James Mays, b. 1/1/1850, d. 12/3/1948, s/o Rev. Moses Mays & (1st.) Mary Fugate. See p. 204 for CH.

(**Double Starred names denote direct line ancestors of the compiler: **)

I.2.Thomas Herral, b.1813**, Wilkes Co., No.Car.; d.7/7/1891 (See pension record for dates), living near Crockettville, Ky. My 2nd.great-grandfather, Tom Herral, served in Co.K.14th. REGT.KY.VOLS. of Cavalry in Civil War. See document included. He was in the war on the Union side.

Thomas Herral md. on 2/2/1831 to **Elizabeth "Betts" Turner**, b.1815; died 5/4/1910. They were married by the Rev. Daniel Duff in the home of her parents, Jesse Turner Sr. & Sarah "Lie" Herral, believed to be sister of Alexander Herral, Sr. Both Grandpa Tom & "Mama Betts" are buried at Wm.Buck Herral Cemetery on the Middle Fork at Turner's Creek. This year (1995), we were able to put up new stones for them, as well as for "Mammy Pol". She was **Mary "Polly" Turner**, the mother of **Malinda Deaton** who was b. Apr.,1861 & mother of **Julieann Turner, b.15 Dec.1856, on Turner's Creek.** Malinda & Julieann were believed to be half sisters & d/o Polly Turner. Malinda's father was **Thomas Deaton** of Crockettville. (See her Death Certificate). See Breathitt Co.Vital Stats, Reel 4, on microfilm listing name of Juliann Turner, b. to Polly H. Turner, no father listed). However, when Julieann Turner applied for marr. license to marry Henly Mayes in 1873, she listed her name as DEATON. But,...on Brthtt. Co. Vital Stats, for birth of Polly Mase, b. 10 Dec., 1875; parent's listed as : Henley Mase & **Julia Turner**. Grandpa Tom & Mama Betts lived for years at Crockettville before moving to Turner's Creek.

Elizabeth "Betts" Herald was living with a gr.son, Thomas "Tete"Herald in 1910 census, reportedly aged 106 yrs.! She was last reported alive on 5/10/1910- See Pension Record for Thomas Herral's Service in Civil War. Other earlier census recs. Indicate she was b. 1815, as well as the Military Pension Record.

The military/ pension record of Thomas Herald, # No. 170522, extracted :... To All Whom it may concern, **Know Ye that Thomas Herald of the 14th. Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry, enrolled on the 7th. Day of March, 1863.** Said Thomas Herald was born in Wilkes Co., North Carolina, is forty- five years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes, and gray hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Farmer. Discharged due to expiration of his term of enlistment at Camp Nelson, Ky. On the 24th. Of March, 1864.

His pension application papers indicate, by signed affidavits, that Thomas Herald was in sound health prior to his enlistment in the Service and when he was discharged, he was very infirm. Thus, "he went as a mountain Scout to Perry County, Ky. Sometime in the Summer of 1863, as well as he could recollect, in the month of June. He took very sick and was unable to perform military duty. His Capt. Sent him home, at which place he remained for about six months. Said Soldier was taken ill with chills and hacking cough. Pain in his side and in the small of his back, Causing General Debility. He was placed under Dr. Benjamin F. Sewell for treatment & was treated by said Sewell for near 3 months. Dr. Sewell reported that in his opinion, the said soldier was debilitated from a chronic disease. The said Soldier has continuously been sick from year to year ever since his first attack. Dr. Anthony Morris declared said Soldier three- fourth's disabled . Another medical report , said his lungs and liver were affected, and he had a chronic, dry, hacking cough and found it hard to breath.

Elizabeth Herald, widow of Thomas Herald, applied for a pension on 3rd. July, 1894 for her husband's claim, being a Pvt. Of Co. K, 14th. Ky. Cavalry. They lived at Crockettville at the time. Thomas T. (Tete) Herald, declares he is the s/o Thomas Herald &

Elizabeth Herald, living ¼ th mile from his mother for 22 yrs. Thomas said he did not know the age of his mother, but believed her to be aged about Seventy- Nine years (on 3rd. July, 1894), again making her born in 1815.) Thomas T. Herald states that his mother has one cow, worth about fifteen dollars, and that this was all the property she owns. He says she does not own any real estate and she has no income at all. Thomas T. Herald says his mother heretofore, has been fairly stout for one of her age, but that in the last two years, she seems to be going down and does not pretend to work any. He also said he was present when his father, Thomas Herald, departed this life on the 7th. Day of July, 1891. See enclosed document.

Thomas "Tom" Herral & Elizabeth "Mama Betts" Turner had these children:

I.2.1. **Felix Herral**, b.11/20/1831; d.3/1/1907; md.Sarah Johnson, b.11/9/1841; d.12/12/1899.

I.2.2. ****Roger Herral**, b.6/9/1832; md. **Sarah "Sallie" Turner**, d/o David Turner & (1st) Sarah Jackson. Their 9 CH.DETAILED LATER.

I.2.3. **Jesse "Jake" Herral**, b.1835; d. before 1880 Census; md.Sylvania "Sevian" Turner, b.1837, d/o Thomas "WEE TOM" Turner & Alexellen Jane "Jennie" Herral. Had 6 CHILDREN. See p. 5.

I.2.4. **Alexander Herral**, b.4/9/1840; d. 4/4/1905; md.Charlotte "Charity" Mayes, d/o Rev. Moses Mayes & Mary Fugate. Had 8 CHILDREN.

I.2.5. **Sarah Herral** , b.1841; She never married, but had 1 son named: **William "Fiddler Bill"/ "Pa Bill" Herral**, b.1869; d.1959. Buried at Buck Herald Cemty. William Herald's father was Samuel B. "Cathead" Spicer of Gay's Creek. (Source: (1) Pearly Turner, who md. Virgil Herald, and she says that "Pa Bill" always told them his dad was a Spicer. (2) Matilde Herald, d/o Alexander "Old Fellar" Herald & Mary Turner, another Gr. dau. of Fiddler Bill also says that they were always told his father was a Spicer from Gay's Creek.)

See p. 6 for family of Benjamin "Pet" Spicer, who md. "Lottie" Turner. It is believed that Benjamin Spicer had a brother named Samuel "Cathead" Spicer. If he wasn't a brother, he was definetly very closely related. These Spicer's lived on Gay's Creek, which was about one- half hour walk over the mountain from Lick Branch & Nannie Combs Hollow.

Sarah Herald never married, and after her parent's, Thomas & Elizabeth Herral died, she lived with her "Uncle Doll", John Henry Herald. John Henry was md. to Jemima Spicer, the d/o Benjamin Spicer & Lottie Turner. Jemima's brother, George Spicer , was md. to Angeline Clair, the midwife. All of these people lived on Bowling's Creek, as well as John Henry & Sarah.

I'm aware of two Cemeteries up Nannie Combs Hollow of Lick Branch. They were never copied One had a lot of hand-made wooden markers. It is located across the road from Where Alexander "Alec" Combs & his wife, Nannie Pruitt lived. This cemetery is called the RALIEGH CEMTY., located on Nannie Combs Hollow of Bowling's Creek. Go up Lick Branch and when you get almost to the mouth of the Creek, you go up Nannie Combs Hollow.

The Raliegh Cemty. is on the Left side , across the road from the NANNIE COMBS Cemty. Nannie Combs Cemty. is on Right side of Nannie Combs Hollow.

The Raliegh Cemty. is very old & all stones are gone. Several children buried there, mostly Spicer's & Raliegh's. There were about 20 graves back in the 1950's. The cemetery was named for Sammy Raliegh, s/o Wm. & Surilda Raliegh. Sammy lived there with his wife, Jalia Spicer, d/o Ervine Spicer.

The Nannie Combs Cemty. is a much larger cemtery. It is not accessible until after frost, due to brush growth & snakes. It is located on the right side of the Hollow, and was originally named after Alexander "Alec" Combs & his wife, Nancy "Nannie" Pruitt. Nannie Pruitt- Combs was sister of Willie Pruitt. Willie & his wife, Millie Cole, d/o Dan Cole; lived there too.

Some of those buried at Nannie Combs Cemty.: John Henry " Uncle Doll" Herald & wife, Jemima Spicer; Sarah Herald, mother of Wm. "Fiddler Bill" Herald, and neice of John Henry Herald; Ernest Pruitt, and the last burial there was of Willie Pruitt. Willie's wife, Millie Cole, died years before him and is believed to be buried at Bill Combs Cemty., but not with Willie. Others named as being buried there are: Clay Turner; John Turner; & Alex Turner.

Later, the land, where Nannie Comb's Cemty. is , was bought by Roger "Wolf" Turner & his wife, Sally Ann Deaton. Roger "Wolf" & his wife are also buried there. The cemty. today is called the Roger Turner Cemty. Roger "Wolf" Turner was s/o Tete Turner. Sally Ann Deaton is d/o Johnny A. Deaton & Mime Herald. Mime Herald is ^{Sister} d/o James "Cubb" Herald & Amanda Angel. See p. 100 & 109.

- I.2.6. Thomas T. Herralld**, "Tom Tete"; also called "Pap" by gr.ch. b.10/10/1840; d.10/15/1894, Thomas T. Herralld was still living next door to his mother, Elizabeth, when they applied for Pension in July, 1894; he was murdered by: William "Big Berry" Turner. "Big Berry" Turner is gr.s/o John "Rooster" Turner, and s/o Henry Turner.
- Tom "Teter"/ "Tete" Herralld md. Mary "Polly"/ "Aunt Pop" Turner, b.10/6/1840; d.2/22/1927, d/o Samuel "Saul" Turner & Sarah Herald.
- I.2.7. Elizabeth "Lizzey" Herralld**, b.1845; md. Samuel "Hige" Turner, s/o Thomas "Wee Tom" Turner & "Jennie Herralld". See p. 5.
- I.2.8. Nancy Herald**, b.1847; md. Roger "Colonel Bud" Turner, s/o Samuel "Saul" Turner & Sarah Herald..
- I.2.9. America Herralld**, b.1849; md. Clint Combs; had 4 known CHILDREN.
- I.2.10. Jemima Herralld**, b.2/ 28/1853; md. Jesse "Shifty" Turner, b. 1840, s/o James "Shifty" Turner & Sarah Jane Mayes. See p. 187.
- I.2.11. James Herralld**, b.8/ 12/1856; d. by 1880 Census; md. Jane "Jennie" Turner, d/o Torrence "Larkin" Turner & Mary "Aunt Pol" Herralld. Had 4 CH.before he died.

I.3.Sarah "Sally" HERRALD**, b.1816; d. 1885. She md. **Samuel "Saul" Turner**, b.1815 (age 35/ 1850 Cens.); d.1866; a s/o Jesse Turner, Sr. & Sarah Herrald. When Samuel died he was buried at Mill Dam Cemty., where it was getting very full. When she died, she was buried at Buck Herald Cemty.next to her brother, William "Squire Bill"Herald.

This couple is also my 2nd.great-grandparents, through their OLDEST child, Nancy Turner, b. May,1834; md.1849 to Roger Turner, Jr., b. 1826 in Tenn. (age 24 yr. On 1850 Cens.), youngest child of Jesse Turner, Sr. & Sarah Herrald.

** The 1840 Census of Breathitt Co. clearly shows Samuel & Sarah Turner to have TWO young daughters under five yr.old. When Nancy md. Roger, Jr., she was only 16 yr.old. They lived next door to Samuel & Sarah Turner on the census. In addition, their first child was named Samuel Turner, b.1850; d.1853 of fever. See Brthtt.Co.Vital Stats.He, Samuel, was named for Nancy's father, Samuel Turner.

Little Samuel Turner was brother to my 2nd.grt.grandmother, Emily Turner, who md. William McKinley "Mack" (Grandsir) Hall of Turner's Creek.

Grandville "Doc" Turner always used to visit at Grandma Aggie's home. My Grandmother was Aggie Hall, d/o William McKinley "Mack" Hall and Emily Turner. They always called Larkin & Mary "Polly" Herrald-Turner "cousins". Larkin was brother to Samuel "Saul" Turner, who md.Sarah Herald, and s/o Jesse Turner, Sr. & Sarah Herrald.

Samuel & Sarah Turner lived on the Gum Log Hollow of Turner's Creek.

The CH. of Samuel "Saul" Turner & Sarah Herald: See other Chap. for Details:

I.3.1.NANCY Turner**, b. May, 1834 (age 16yr./ 1850 Cens.); d. 8 April, 1914; md. In Spring of 1850 to Roger Turner, Jr., b.1826; d. bet. 1865- 1869; Buried at Milldam Cemty. On the Middle Fork of the Ky. River. s/o Jesse Turner, Sr. & Sarah Herald. Nancy & Roger were living in their own house, next door to Samuel "Saul" Turner & Sarah Herald on 1850 Census.

Also, on the 1850 Census, David Turner, aged 53yr. (b. 1797) has a daughter Aggie, b. 1834, but living with her parent's David & Sarah Turner. This is not my Nancy Turner, b. 1834, who is md. To Roger Turner, Jr. in 1850, and living in her own household.

I.3.2. Elizabeth "Betsy" Turner, b. 9 Sept.,1835; d. 4/22/1920; md. John Raleigh, b.12/23/1834; d.10/21/1921, s/o James & Ann Raleigh. Their CHILDREN:

I.3.2.1. James Raleigh, b.1863; md. Malinda---,b. 1855; lived on George's Branch; Had 8 CH:

I.3.2.1.1.Elizabeth Raleigh, b.1882

I.3.2.1.2.Jeremiah Raleigh, b.1884

I.3.2.1.3.John Raleigh, b.1888

I.3.2.1.4.Joseph Raleigh, b.1890

I.3.2.1.5.Sam Raleigh, b.1892

I.3.2.1.6.Ellen Raleigh, b.1894

I.3.2.1.7.Armine Raleigh, b.1896

I.3.2.1.8.Lucinda Raleigh, b.1898

I.3.2.2. Samuel Raleigh, b. 1/21/1864; d. 10/9/1955; md. Malinda Deaton, b. 1875; lived at George's Branch. Known CHILDREN:

I.3.2.2.1. Joseph Raleigh, b. 1894; d. 1972. md Sarah Turner

I.3.2.2.2. John Raleigh, b. 1896

I.3.2.2.3. Jesse Raleigh, b. 1899

I.3.2.2.4. Rutha Raleigh, b. 1900

I.3.2.2.5. Lizzie Raleigh, b. 1903

I.3.2.2.6. Martha E. Raleigh b. 7-30-1892; d. 11-25-1970 md Rev. Sigel S. Herald

I.3.2.3. William Raleigh, b. 10/12/1866; d. 3/22/1948; md. 8/14/1889 to Serilda Turner, b. 4/21/1871; d. 4/30/1946; lived at George's Br. and later at the head of Wolfe Creek. Had 10 CH.:

I.3.2.3.1. Aggie Raleigh, b. 1892; md. Thomas Herald, s/o Wm. "Buck" Herald & Rachael Turner. ^{11-10-1891 d) 4-26-1978} ^{b) 1-28-1889 d) 8-18-1973}

I.3.2.3.2. Joseph Raleigh, b. 1894; md. Susie Burton, d/o James "Dutch" Burton & Evaline Deaton.

I.3.2.3.3. Elizabeth Raleigh, b. 1896; md. (1) Sheridan Arrowood, s/o Lewis T. Arrowood & Elizabeth "Aunt Tuppy" Herald. Sheridan md. (2) Jennie Belle Herald- Spicer. ³⁻ ^{d) 2-19-1920} ^{b) 11-1-1883 d) 7-1-1935}

I.3.2.3.4. Elliott Raleigh, b. 1898; ^{d) 1986} ^{b) 3-7-1901 d) 3-11-1991} md. Elizabeth "Betty" Turner, d/o James "Cann" Turner & Arminda Herald.

I.3.2.3.5. James "Jim Buncom" Raleigh, b. 1900; md. (2) Martha Deaton b) 8-7-1906 d) 1-21-198 ²⁻¹⁻ ^{a) 8-6-1977} ^{d/o Daniel, Mary Sebastian Deaton} ^{3-6-1916 1st md Elizabeth "Lizzie" Deaton b) 1898} ^{= d/o Alexander "Buddy" & Mary "Polly" Spicer Deaton}

I.3.2.3.6. Samuel Raleigh, b. 1905; md. (1) Jalia Spicer & had 6 CH.; md. (2) Sarah Herald & had 10 more CH. ^{d) 1969} ^{b) 12-20-1905 d) 9-18-1937 child birth} ^{d/o Allen + Gracie Turner Herald} ^{b) 1918}

I.3.2.3.7. Charley Raleigh, b. 1907 d) 7-20-1929 md Dora Combs ^{d/o Alex + Nannie} b) 12-6-1910 d) 4-2-1990

I.3.2.3.8. Evalee Raleigh, b. 1913, d. 1961; md. Davey Turner, s/o James "Can" Turner & Arminda Herald. ¹⁻¹³⁻ ³⁻²⁶ ¹⁹³¹ ^{b) 1-9-1910 d) 9-4-1990}

I.3.2.3.9. Georgia Raleigh b) ^{s/o Floyd + Sally Mae} 11-10-1932 md Henry C Deaton b) 6-2-1912 d) 3-26-1991

I.3.2.3.10. Cale Raleigh md. Evalee Combs, d/o Alex Combs & Nannie Pruitt. ^{b) 1-26-1911 a) 8-30-1946} ^{b) 2-10-1912 d) 1-2-1984}

I.3.2.3.11. Ruth Raleigh b) d) 4-1991 md Howard McHone

I.3.2.3.12. Ed Raleigh b) 8-1899

I.3.2.4. Joseph C. Raleigh, b. 3/18/1869; d. 6/27/1954 md. Sola Adams, b. 1886; d. 1950, d/o Chede & Margaret Adams. CH: ⁹⁻²³⁻ ⁴⁻²²⁻

I.3.2.4.1. Beckham Raleigh, b. 1908; md. Clara Turner, d/o George & America "Dugg" Turner. ⁹⁻⁶ ^{b) 4-24-1917}

I.3.2.4.2. Jesse Raleigh, md. Polly Ann Turner, d/o Sammy Turner & Mille Herald; md. (2) Arizona Henson. ^{b) 3-25-1910 d) 11-6-1978} ^{b) 5-7-1908 d) 10-1-1957}

b)3-1-1915 d)10-11-1997²⁻⁴⁻¹⁹³⁹ b)8-23-1920
I.3.2.4.3. Sir Walter Raleigh; md Martha Deaton, d/o Robert Deaton & Sarah Turner.

b)3-18-1918 d)6-28-1956
I.3.2.4.4. Claude Raleigh; md. Frankie Mae Turner, b.12/7/1924, a d/o Sammy Turner & Mille Herald. Claude died in an auto-train accident. He's buried Figure Beech or the Raleigh Cemty. at Wolfe Coal. Frankie md. (2) Wm.Chaney, had 1 son: Wm.Randall Chaney. 1stmd Mattie McDaniels

I.3.2.4.5. Earl Raleigh b)1-5-1914 d)10-9-1997 (div) 1stmd ^{d/o Whick + Reva Deaton Deaton} Maultie Deaton
2ndmd Maude _____ Riley

I.3.2.4.6. ~~Elma~~ ^{Elsie} Raleigh b) _____ d) _____ md ^{s/o Edward "Ned" + Virginia "Jennie" Turner Turner} Rev. Willie Turner

d)8-10-1991
I.3.2.4.7. Ida Raleigh; md.Elbert Spicer, s/o George Spicer & Angeline Clair (the midwife from Bowling's Creek)

b)5-4-1911 3-18-1929
I.3.2.4.8. Betsy Margaret Raleigh; md. Irvine Spicer. b)3-8-1908 d)10-23-1982

I.3.2.4.9 Arnold Raleigh
I.3.2.4.10 Sarah Angie Raleigh b)5-5-1927 d)6-8-1966 md Luther Holmes b)3-9-1913 d)5-28-198
I.3.2.5. Rachael Raleigh, b.1872^{d)1907} md Ervine "Crook" Turner b)4-4-1865 d)1942 s/o Terrance "Larkin" + Mary "Polly" Herald Turner

I.3.2.6. Aggie Raleigh, b.1874 3-31-1876 d)3-16-1953
12-6-1893 md Edward "Ned" Deaton b)4-4-1872 d)7-10-1956 s/o John "Jackie" + Nancy Noble Deaton III

7-14
I.3.2.7. Sallie Raleigh, b.1879 d)1955
~~3-18-1895~~ 4-14-1895 md Brantley "Brant" M Deaton b)2-9-1874 d)5-24-1960 s/o John "Jackie" + Nancy Noble Deaton II

I.3.3. Jane "Jennie" Turner, b. 1837 (age 13/1850 Cens.); d.9/3/1877; Md. Joe Raleigh, b.1835, s/o James & Anne Raleigh; had 3 sons & 3 daughters. See Reel 4. Brhtht.Co. Vitals. Joseph md. (2) Polly Stamper, b.1843. CH:

I.3.3.1. Granville Raleigh, b.1859; md. 2/20/1878 to Emily Turner, d/o Terrence "Larkin" Turner & Mary Herald. Their CH:

I.3.3.1.1. Polly Ann Raleigh, b.1881; md. Ned Turner.

I.3.3.1.2. Jane Raleigh, b.1883; md. Jerry Raleigh

I.3.3.1.3. Eliza Raleigh, b.1886; md. (1) Dan Proctor; md.(2) Hiram Calhoun.

I.3.3.1.4. Dora Raleigh, b.1889; d. 1973; md. Rev. James Herald, b. 1890; d. 1947, s/o Felix Herald & Sarah Johnson

I.3.3.1.5. Joseph Raleigh, b 1890; md. Rosa Hall, d/o Wm.Hall, Sr. & Susan Burton

I.3.3.1.6. Sally Raleigh, 1894; md. Mose McIntosh

I.3.3.1.7. Margaret Raleigh, b.1898; md.Charley Herald, s/o Wm. "Fiddler Bill" Herald & Gemima Herald.

I.3.3.2. Armine Raleigh, b.1860; md. Alex "Red Ell" Fugate. Known CH.:

I.3.3.2.1. James Fugate; md. Elva Collie, sister to Mondy Collie; d/o Henry & Mime Cole- Collie.

I.3.3.2.2. Alpha Fugate; md. William Herald, s/o Allen Herald & Gracie Turner.

I.3.3.2.3. Martha Fugate; md. Mr. BUSH.

I.3.3.2.4. Arnold Fugate

I.3.3.2.5. Ray Fugate

I.3.3.3. Elizabeth Raleigh, b.1862

I.3.3.4. George "Greenville" Raleigh, b.1869; md.Elizabeth Herald, CH.:

I.3.3.4.1. Jesse Raleigh

I.3.3.4.2. Elsie Raleigh

I.3.3.4.3. Belle Raleigh

I.3.3.4.4. Julia Raleigh

I.3.3.4.5. Ruth Ann Raleigh

I.3.3.4.6. Betty Raleigh

I.3.3.4.7. Jerry Raleigh

I.3.3.5. America Raleigh, b.1872

I.3.3.6. Jerry Raleigh, ca.1875

I.3.4. Mary "Polly" Turner, "Aunt Pop" was b.10/6/1839; d. 2/2/1927; md. Thomas "Tom-Tete" Herald, b.1840, s/o Thomas Herrald and Elizabeth "Mama Betts" Turner. They lived at the mouth of Lick Branch and she was called "Aunt Pop". See p.12 & 62 for listing of their CHildren.

I.3.5. Agnes "Aggie" Turner, b. 1841 (age 9/ 1850 Cens.); md.^{John} Wesley Stamper, b. 1836, s/o Johnathan & Nancy Turner- Stamper. Wesley md. (2) to Nancy Bowling -Turner, widow of John Turner. Nancy Bowling was d/o Elijah & Zilpha Baker- Bowling from Buffalo, Owsley Co., Ky.

I.3.6. Roger "Colonel Bud" Turner, b. April, 1843; md. abt.1865 to Nancy HERALD, b. May, 1849, (see 1850 Census, age 7 yr.) a d/o Thomas Herrald (Grandpa Tom) & Elizabeth "Mama Betts" Turner. They were 1st cousins. See Herald & also p. 11. Colonel Bud served in the Civil War & got his nickname at that time.

Their Children.:

I.3.6.1. Elizabeth "Betty" Turner, b.1867

I.3.6.2. James Turner, b.1870

I.3.6.3. America Turner, b.1874

I.3.6.4. Thomas T. Turner, b.1877, md. Martha^{Mullins}, b.1880; 5 CH:

I.3.6.4.1. Roger Turner, b.1902

I.3.6.4.2. Logan Turner, b.1904

I.3.6.4.3. Nanny Turner, b.1906

I.3.6.4.4. Jennie Turner, b.1908

I.3.6.4.5. Samuel Turner, b.1909

I.3.6.5. Alexander "Ell" or "Cuz" Turner; md. Nancy "Nannie" Adams; CH.:

I.3.6.5.1. Nancy Margaret Turner

I.3.6.5.2. Susanna "Suz" Turner b. 7-7-1914 d. 10-30-1992 md Talbet Turner

I.3.6.5.3. Jennie Sola Turner b 1918 md Bill Arrowood

I.3.6.5.4. Arch Callahan Turner b d. 1-8-1989 md Opal Deaton

I.3.6.5.6. Sam Turner md Beulah Raleigh

I.3.6.5.7. Logan Turner ^{md} d. md Arminda Turner

I.3.6.5.8. Jesse Turner md Georgia Raleigh

I.3.6.5.9. Wilson Turner md ^{Mama} Arminda Herald

I.3.6.5.10. Sally Turner 1st md Ervine Raleigh, 2nd _____ Sparks, 3rd

I.3.6.5.11. Talbert Turner, Jr./ "T.J." md Geneva Riley

{Source: Logan Turner, s/o Alexander "Ell" & Nancy Adams- Turner}

- I.3.6.6. Jennie Turner
- I.3.6.7. Talbert Turner
- I.3.6.8. Samuel Turner
- I.3.6.9. Daniel Turner, b.ca.1898; d.before 1900 Cens.

I.3.7. **Lucinda Turner, b. 1845**, (age 5/ 1850 Cens.) Had 1 son by Jack Little; 1 son by Jason Little; & md. (3) James Buchanan "Buck" Herald, b.1846. See I.1.9. for details. See p. 122.

I.3.8. **America "Babe" Turner**, b. Aug.,1851; d. 2/8/1949; md. John P. "Panther" Turner, b. Jan., 1849, s/o Edward Turner & Susanah Stamper; d.11/15/1924; lived on Canoe. See p. 125 & 126 for 9 CH.

I.3.9. **John "Tabby" Turner**, b. 25 Dec.,1852; (See Reel 4 for Brthtt.Co. Vital Stats.) d.1936; md.Sarah Herald, b. 1/24/1852; d. 1930, d/o William "Squire Bill" Herald & Mary "Polly" Turner. Had a large family. See Herald Chap. for details. See also Photo of John "Tabby" Turner & Sarah Herald.

I.3.10. **Louisa Turner**, b.1857 (age 13/ 1860 Cens.); md. George Arrowood, b.2/25/1855. See p. 125 for Details of their CH.

I.3.11. **James "Big-Jim" Turner**, b.2/25/1859 (age 11 yr./1870 Cens.); d. 2/11/1946; md. his 1st cousin, Sally Turner, b.7/14/1861; d. 6/29/1943. Had 6 Ch. See p. 125 for details. See also Photo.

I.3.12. **Talbert "Big-Tal" Turner**, b. Feb.,1862; md. 8/16/1888 to America Turner, b. June, 1870. d/o Jesse "Shifty" Turner & Jemima Herald. Had 6 Ch. Plus 2 other CH.= 8: See p. 125 for details.

I.3.12.1. **James "Jim-Boy" Turner**; md. (1) Sarah Turner, d/o Sammy Turner & Millie Herald. They DIV. He md. (2) Polly Ann Deaton; md. (3rd) Emily Raleigh see p. 125.

I.3.12.2. Sally Turner; md. Robin Spicer

I.3.12.3. Jesse Turner; md. Matilde "Tilde" Herald

I.3.12.4. Sam Turner; md. Cordie Deaton Sam is buried on Bowling's Creek @ Turner Cemty.

I.3.12.5. Neddie Turner; md.Nella Turner

I.3.12.6. John D.Turner; md. Bessie "Little Bessie" Pruitt. John D. wasn't the smartest man in many ways, but he was a walking encyclopedia of history & family information of the area.

"Big Tal" Turner is also known, by older family member's , to be father of :

I.3.12.7. **Patrick Turner**, whose mother is **Mary Turner**, b.Dec.,1868; d.1939, a d/o David Turner & Gracie Mayes. **Patrick Turner**; md. **Sarah Jane Turner**, b. 1901; d. Oct., 1943, a d/o Rev. Asberry Turner & **Margaret Johnson**. They are buried at Buck Herald Cemty. See p. 187. Their CH.:

1. Mose Turner; md. Marie Turner, d/o Irvine Crook Turner & (2) Polly Ann Herald.
2. Mary Turner; md. Wm. Mack Johnson, see p. 108.
3. Alta Turner
4. Grace Turner

5. Margaret Turner; md. Joe Raliegh.
6. Alma Jane Turner
7. Pearlle Marie Turner
8. Asberry Turner, d. at age 12 yrs.

I.3.12.8. Jemima "Mime" Herald, b.1888; md.Ancil Cole; Mime is d/o Elizabeth "Betts" Herald, sister to my mother's Grandpa Tom Herald, who md. Malinda Deaton.

I.4. William "Squire-Bill" Herrald, b.1818; d.1878; md. Mary "Polly" Turner, b. 1825, d.1907, thought to be a d/o David Turner & (1st) Sarah Jackson. More on Sarah Jackson later. Polly was aged 35 yr. in 1860 Census. She was always abt. 10 yrs. younger than William. They HAD 11 CHILDREN:

I.4.1. Alexander Herald, b.1839, d.8/14/1852 of hives.

I.4.2. Lewis Herald, b.1841; d. 4/11/1853 of fever; buried at Mill Dam Cemty.

I.4.3. Elizabeth "Lizzie" Herald, b.June,1844; never md. She was Nicknamed: "Girl-Cousin".

I.4.4. Malinda Herald, b.Sept.1856; never md. She was nicknamed "Old Aunt". She's buried at Wm. Buck Herald Cemty. on Turner's Creek.

I.4.5. John Herald, b. Jan., 1848; never md. Always called by name of "OLD Fellar"(fellow) by family.

I.4.6. Sarah Herald, "Mammy Sarah", b.10/24/1852; d. Nov., 1930; md. John "Tabby" Turner, also called "Old Dad", who also was b.Oct., 1852, d. Winter, 1936, s/o Samuel "Saul" Turner & Sarah Herald. They, too, raised their family on Turner's Creek. See photo of John "Tabby" Turner & Sarah Herrald. They are both buried at Buck Herald Cemty. Sarah Herald & John "Tabby" Turner were first cousins. Johnny Turner, a gr.son of "Mammy Sarah" & "Old Dad" tells this about them:... "Tabby John" liked watermelons better than any one I ever knew.He also liked chewing tabaccy. Tabby John used to raise bees. He outlived his wife Sarah about six years. One winter day in 1936, when it was very icy, Tabby John was going to the store. He slipped and fell and never recovered from the fall. He is buried next to his wife, Sarah, at Buck Herald Cemty."

"Mammy Sarah" & Tabby John lived and raised their family on Turner's Creek. Sarah always carried a cane when she walked. She had a pet sheep that the family remembers that followed her around like a dog. It even stayed with them in the house. She bottle fed it as a lamb. Sarah d. in Nov.,1930, and is buried at Buck Herald Cemty."

'Tabby"John & Sarah's sons all worked on the creek beds, where dirt roads were made along side the creeks. According to the information in .. "Perry County, A History," by the Hazard Chap. D.A.R., ... "the roads were laid off in 3 to 5 mile sections, with an overseer appointed by the county judge. Every man aged 16 to 60 yrs. had to work on the road two days a year, usually on a Friday or Saturday. The men recieved notice and were to bring their tools and show up to work. If he couldn't report to work, he had to hire a substitute. If he refused to work, he was fined \$20.00. He worked 10 hrs. of hard labor for (.50) fifty

cents. Most of the road work was done in the Fall after the harvest season. Most of the roads were passable in summer, but were impossible for sleds and wagons to pass over them in winter."

"Tabby" John Turner & Sarah Herald had 7 CH:

I.4.6.1. William "Harry Billy" Turner, b.1/6/1871; d. 2/20/1961; md. (1) 6/9/1892 to **Virginia "Jenny" TURNER**, b.1870; d.9/13/1920, a d/o David Turner & Gracie Mayes. They lived up the **Gum Log Hollow** of Turner's Creek. Jennie Turner died following a long illness.

"Harry-Billy" then md. (2) Margaret Johnson-Turner, the widow of Rev. Asberry Turner. When she died, "Harry-Billy" md.(3) to Rachael McIntosh. After being a widower three times, he died on 2/20/1961 at age 90 and is buried by his beloved first wife, Jennie Turner, at Wm. Buck Herald Cemty. on Turner's Creek. "Harry-Billy" & Jennie Turner's CHILDREN:

I.4.6.1.1. Grace "O.D." Turner, b.ca.1893, d.1927; a deaf-mute; never md. but she had a daughter. When she grew up, she loved to chew tobacco. She couldn't get enough tobacco. Her brother, Johnny, raised it for her. Grace is bur. at Jesse Turner Cemty., at Altro, Ky. Grace's dau.:

I.4.6.1.1.1. Virginia "Cook" Turner, b. 7/9/1926, d. 5/19/1945, from hemorrhag during childbirth. She is bur. at Combs Cemty., Talbert, Ky. "Cook" md. Lawrence Combs.

I.4.6.1.2. Mary Turner, b.1904; d.abt.9 yr.old of croup; buried at Buck Herald Cemty.

I.4.6.1.3. Sarah Turner, b. Apr.,1897; md. (1st.) Press Walker, of Walkertown, Perry Co., Ky. No CH. She md. (2) Farris Herald, they lived in Leslie Co., Ky. Had 2 CH.:

I.4.6.1.3.1. Mary Jane Herald

I.4.6.1.3.2. John Herald.

When these two children were small, Sarah hemorrhaged to death. Farris could not cope with raising the children, so his half-brother, **ROGER "OLD RABBIT" HERALD**, took them to raise. John was later placed in an institution. His sister, Mary Jane, tried to locate him, but never could.

I.4.6.1.4. Johnny "Scrub" Turner, b.3 Sept.1899, d. 5/20/1994; md. 9/8/1921 to his 5th cousin, Sinda Turner, b.9/3/1907; d.4/19/1978; a d/o Rev. Asberry Turner and Margaret Johnson. They also lived up the Gum Log Hollow on Turner's Creek, but later built them a new house on Bowling's Creek (Altro) Ky. Johnny & Sinda Turner-Turner had 12 CHILDREN:

I.4.6.1.4.1. Clint Turner; md. Susan Smith.

I.4.6.1.4.2. Wm. A. Turner; md. ^{d/o Charlie + Lydia Combs Johnson} Stella Johnson

I.4.6.1.4.3. Green Berry Turner; md. ^{d/o Irvine + Betsy Margaret Raleigh Spicer} Minnie Spicer.

I.4.6.1.4.4. Asberry Turner; md. Margaret Smith, sister of Susan Smith.

I.4.6.1.4.5. Lizzie Turner; md. Ralph Peck.

I.4.6.1.4.6. Jesse Turner; md. ^{d/o John + Minna "Jack" Turner Gross} Millie Marie Gross.

I.4.6.1.4.7. John Turner, Jr.; md. ^{d/o Jesse + Polly Ann Turner Raleigh} Sola Millie "Maude" Raleigh.

I.4.6.1.4.8. Alex Turner; md. Pearl Perales.

I.4.6.1.4.9. Wilgus Turner; md. Hazel Griffith, d/o Willie Griffith & Jennie Turner.

I.4.6.1.4.10. Robert Lee Turner; Never Md.

I.4.6.1.4.11. Stella Mae Turner; md. Donald Haddix.

I.4.6.1.4.12. Margie Jane Turner; md. William Baker.

I.4.6.1.5. Polly Turner, b. 1/1903; d. 8/26/1977; md. 5/21/1923 to Harliss Herald, d. 1971. They lived at Combs, Leslie Co., Ky. Polly was taken to Buck Herald Cemty. for burial. Their CHILDREN:

I.4.6.1.5.1. Gladys Herald; d. as a baby; burned in accidental fire.

I.4.6.1.5.2. Clyde Herald; md. Fanny Herald.

I.4.6.1.5.3. Hazel Herald; md. James Kelly Mosely from Buffalo, Owsley Co., Ky.

I.4.6.1.5.4. Harliss Herald, Jr.; d. as a baby.

I.4.6.1.5.5. Lola Herald; md. Kenny Cole.

I.4.6.1.5.6. Bessie Herald; md. (1) Clinton Bryant; (2) Willies Herald.

I.4.6.1.5.7. Cecil Herald md. Jenny Clemmons.

I.4.6.1.6. Lizzy Turner, b. 2/4/1908 on Gum Log Hollow of Turner's Creek. She md. Ambrose "Ammie" Watts, and moved to Allais, Perry Co., Ky. Had 4 CHILDREN:

I.4.6.1.6.1. Miles WATTS; md. Doris Miller.

I.4.6.1.6.2. Jenny Watts; md. (1) Edward Morgan; (2) Patrick J. Cadden.

I.4.6.1.6.3. Enock Watts; md. (1) Norma Jean Sizemore; (2) Louette Deaton.

I.4.6.1.6.4. Olea Mae Watts; md. Jack Henson, s/o George & America _____ Henson.

I.4.6.2. Samuel "Sammy" Turner, b. 8/13/1875; d. 9/13/1961; md. On 4/7/1893 to **Millie "Aunt Mille" Herald**, b. Aug. 1877, d. 8/2/1958; both buried at Bill Combs Cemty. at Talbert, Ky. Mille Herald is d/o Roger & Sarah Turner-Herald. Sammy Turner, b. 1875; d. 1961; md. Millie "Mille" Herald, b. 8/6/1877; d. 8/2/1958, d/o Roger Herald & Sary Turner. Sammy Turner looked a lot like his brother, "Hairy Billy" Turner. Also, Sammy, as a young man in his 20's, went to an election. The politician's gave away free 'corn- squeezins'. The men had too much to drink and a fight broke out. Sammy had his throat cut/ slashed in a knife fight. Polly Turner-Herald, Sammy's "Aunt Pop", wife of Thomas "Tete" Herald, stopped the bleeding and sewed his neck together with a needle & thread.

CHILDREN of Sammy Turner & "Aunt Mille" Mille Herald:

I.4.6.2.1. Sarah Turner, b. Oct. ¹⁸⁹³ 1895; d. 1968; md. (1st) James B. "Jim Boy" Turner; b. ¹²⁻²⁷⁻¹⁸⁹³ 1893, s/o Talbert "Big Tal" Turner & America. NO CH. Sarah ⁶⁻²⁵⁻¹⁹¹⁵ md. (2) **Robert L. "Bob" Deaton**, b. 1878; d. 1974, s/o Joseph "Joey" Deaton & Ruth Ann Wooten. Robert L. Deaton was md. (1st) Jane Turner, b. 1883; d. 1914, d/o James "Big Jim" & Sally Turner-Turner. SEE HERALD . See Photo.

Robert Lee Deaton & (1) Jane Turner's CH: SEE PHOTO OF THESE SONS.

- a. John Langley "Johnny Lang" Deaton, b. 8/1/1907; md. 5/1/ 1927 to Rachael Turner, b. 3/6/1908, d/o James "Cann" Turner & Arminda Herald.
- b. Joseph "Joe" Deaton; md. Susan "Susie" Burton, d/o James D. "Dutch" Burton & Eveline Deaton.
- c. Talbert "Tack" Deaton; md. Linda Turner, d/o Jim Turner & Polly Mayes.
- d. James Deaton; md. Callie _____.
- e. Cora Deaton, b. 3/28/1902; md. Rev. Henley Turner, s/o Jim Turner & Polly Mayes. See p. 23 for CH.

I.4.6.2.1. (2nd) Sarah Turner & Robert Lee "Bob" Deaton's CH:

- I.4.6.2.1.1. Samuel Deaton b. 1916 d. 1920
- I.4.6.2.1.2. Bertha Deaton b. 6-25-1918 1st md Bert Merrill, 2nd md Clarence Notes
- I.4.6.2.1.3. Martha Deaton; md. Walter Raleigh, s/o Joe & Sola Adams-Raleigh. b. 8-23-1920
- I.4.6.2.1.4. Bessie Deaton; md. Ernest Symmes. b. 7-23-1922
- I.4.6.2.1.5. Luther Deaton. b. 11-9-1924 9-20-1946 md Mary. Magdalene Couch b. 192
- I.4.6.2.1.6. Callie Deaton b. 1927 d. 1928
- I.4.6.2.1.7. Levi Deaton b. 1-23-1929 md Bobbie McDaniels
- I.4.6.2.1.8. Susie Deaton b. 2-20-1932 md Wm "Bill" Fox
- I.4.6.2.1.9. Millie Ruth Deaton; md. a NOBLE, bur. at Bill Combs Cemty. b. 7-15-1934 11-9-1953 md Richard "Craig" Noble b. 6-22-1931 d. 2-25-1978
- I.4.6.2.1.10. Wilson Deaton b. 7-12-1936 d. 7-25-1991 md Nannie Belle Arrowood
- I.4.6.2.2. Elliott "Alex" Turner, b. 1897; md. (1) Polly Combs; & had 9 CH.; md. (2) Sally Raleigh, d/o James & ^{Rachael} Celia Raleigh, no CH.
- I.4.6.2.3. America Turner, b. 10/26/1901; d. 4/10/1923; md. Rueben Turner, s/o John "Hogg" Turner & (2) Martha Deaton. John was md. (1) Cynthia McIntosh, but I have not identified any CH. for her.
- I.4.6.2.4. Talbert Turner; md. Susan Turner, d/o Alex Turner & Nannie Adams. Talbert was a Jailer. b. 1912 d. 7-5-1996 b. 7-7-1914 d. 10-30-1992
- I.4.6.2.5. Mima "Jack" Turner; b. 1901; d. 1964; md. John Gross, b. 1898; d. 1974, s/o Levi & Elizabeth Gross. 10-25- 10-22-4? 10-17- 2-9
- I.4.6.2.6. Alice Turner, b. 1904; d. 1960; md. Leslie Deaton. 2nd md _____ Farmer b. 1912 d. 7-5-1996 b. 7-7-1914 d. 10-30-1992
- I.4.6.2.7. Wm. "Fishing Billy" Turner, b. 1906; d. 1977; md. Easter Turner, b. 1909; d. 1991, d/o Sam B. "Pa Sam" Turner & (1st) Elizabeth Turner-Turner. Had 10 CH. 12-6- 12-17- 9-5 2-24-
- I.4.6.2.8. Ollie James Turner; b. 3/16/1912; d. 10/14/1978; md. (1) Martha Spicer; md. (2) to Fannie Stamper, d/o Green Stamper.
- I.4.6.2.9. Frankie Mae Turner; b. 12/7/1924; md. (1) Claude Raleigh, killed at R.R. Crossing in auto accident in Franklin, Oh.; md. (2) Wm. Chaney. Had 1 son: Wm. Randall Chaney.
- I.4.6.2.10. Sammy Turner, Jr., b. 1914; md. Martha Herald. b. 1914 d. 10-1984
- I.4.6.2.11. Polly Ann Turner, b. 1908, md. Jesse Raleigh, s/o Joe & Sola Adams Raleigh. b. 1908 d. 10-1-1957 b. 3-25-1910 d. 11-6-1978
- I.4.6.2.12. Robert Lee Turner d. 9-4-1996 md Susie Sebastian
- I.4.6.2.13. John Logan Turner b. 12-7-1918 3-8-1940 md Mae Dell Turner b. 2-10-1922 d/o Wessie + Lizzie Deaton Turner

I.4.6.3. Mary "Polly" Turner, b.1/16/1877, d. c.1912, when her son, Mose Turner, was a baby. Mary md. 9/28/1892 to **Patrick "Pad" Turner**, b.1/1/1874, s/o David Turner & Gracie "Mammy Gracie" Mayes. Mary & Pad Turner lived up the Gum Log Hollow on Turner's Creek After Polly died, "Pad" Turner md (2) "Big" Lizzie Combs, b.1870; When he died, he was buried in Buck Herald Cemty. beside (1st) Mary Turner.

Mary & Pad's CH.:

I.4.6.3.1. Grace Turner, b. ¹²⁻¹⁴⁻¹⁸⁹² ~~14/25/1893~~, d.3/5/1983; md. Allen Herald, b. 8/25/1888, s/o Thomas "Pap" Herald & Malinda "Mother" **Deaton (not Turner)**.

I.4.6.3.2. Cora "Little Cory" Turner, b.5/4/1896; md. Jesse S. "Old Kiak" Herald, s/o Tete Herald & his (1st) wife, Elizabeth Turner. See p. 104.

I.4.6.3.3. Johnnie Turner, b. Feb.1899 ; md. Sarah Herald, b. 1898, d/o John Henry "Uncle Doll" Herald & Jemima Spicer. Their dau., Polly Ann Turner md. Luther Raleigh, s/o Jim "Buncom" Raleigh & (2nd) Martha Deaton. See p. 65. CH.:

a. Rosie B. Turner; md. Dan Raliegh, s/o Jim Buncomb Raliegh & (2) Martha Deaton.

b. Wilgus Turner; md. Lacey Raliegh, d/o Joe T. Raliegh & Lizzie Deaton.

c. Polly Ann Turner; md. Luther Raliegh, s/o Jim "Buncomb" Raliegh & (2) Martha Deaton:

d. ^{M. 1899} Mae Turner; md. Ed Turner, s/o Frank Turner.

e. Cora Turner never md

f. Jenny Belle Turner, b. 1918.

I.4.6.3.4. America Turner, b.1904. died young

I.4.6.3.5. Davey Turner, b.1902 died young ⁵⁻²⁸⁻¹⁹⁰⁹

I.4.6.3.6. William "Laughing Billy" Turner, b.1906; ~~d.1977~~; md. Lizzie Turner, d/o Rev. Asberry Turner & (2) Margaret Johnson. See p. 43. For their CH.

I.4.6.3.7. Moses "Mosie Cole" Turner; b.3/27/1911, d. ⁹⁻¹²⁻¹⁹⁹⁷ ~~5/14/1956~~; md. Sally Cole, b. 6/28/1914, ^{d.5-14-1956} d/o Chester Cole & Polly Herald. Buried Buck Herald Cemty. Mosie Cole & Sally lived on Turner's Creek. They had a large family. See p. 89 for details.

~~**I.4.6.3.8. Polly Turner**~~

I.4.6.4. James T. Turner, b. ¹¹⁻²²⁻¹⁸⁷⁹ 22 May, 1878; d. 2/10/1966; md. Polly "Pol" Mays, b. ¹⁻¹²⁻¹⁸⁷⁵ Dec.1876; d.10/24/ 1964, d/o Henly "Big Henly" Mays (Mase) & **Julieann "Jalia" Turner**. Jalia was d/o Mary "Polly" H. Turner & no father is named; (See Reel 4, Brthtt.Co.Vital Stats), However, when Julieann Turner md. Henley Mays in 1873, Julieann gives her name as Julia Deaton. But, on the Brthtt. Co. Vital Stats, birth Record of Polly Mays, her parent's are listed as: Henly Mays & Julia Turner. See p. 190.

Jalia is believed to be half-sister to our Malinda Deaton, who md. Thomas "Pap" Herald of Left Hand Hollow. They lived on Pipe Mud Hollow of Turner's Creek when they raised their family. After they were grown, Jim & Polly moved to Wolfe Coal.

They are both buried at Buck Herald Cemty. James T. & Polly Mayes -Turner are buried at Buck Herald Cemty.

'Big' Henly Mayes (Mase) & Julia Turner are also said to be buried at Buck Herald Cemty. Those who remembered say they're bur. where the cement blocks are setting out for the church services. Also buried with them was a daughter called "Little Croggie.", whom my mother & Albert Herald remember as being so small she was an oddity. After her parents, Big Henley & Polly died, she stayed alot with 'Uncle Sam' Hall & Mary Turner. Nancy "Little Croggie" Mase died 12/25/1935. See p. 190 for more.

The 10 CHILDREN of James T. Turner & Polly Mayes:

I.4.6.4.1. Talbert "Stormy Tal" Turner, b.10/2/1896; d. 1/23/1990 md. 1/14/1915 to Malinda "Big Lin" Turner, b. ⁶⁻⁴⁻¹⁹⁰⁰ June 1899, a d/o Jesse B. "Blind-Daddy Jess" Turner & Nancy Mayes. Stormy Tal was a coal-miner. He & 'Big Lin' are buried at Buck Herald Cemty. See p. 126 for details of family.

I.4.6.4.2. Julia "Julie" Turner, b. ⁷⁻¹⁵⁻ 8/1898; d.2/22/1986; md. Jess Herald, b. ⁴⁻¹⁸⁻ 4/1895, d.1/1/1983, a s/o James "Big Ballard" Herald & Elizabeth "Betty" Turner. Buried Alice B. Turner Cemty. On Bowling's Creek.

I.4.6.4.3. Mary Turner, b. ⁷⁻¹⁵⁻ 7/15/1900; 1/13/1950 (See Buck Herald Cemty. Rec.); md. Samuel "Preacher Sam" Hall, my "great-Uncle Sam", b. ⁹⁻⁸⁻¹⁸⁹⁵ 8/9/1874, d. 9/12/1971, s/o Wm. Mack "Grandsir" Hall & Emily Turner. Mary was Uncle Sam's 1st wife. See other listing of their CH., under Wm. Mack Hall & Emily Turner's CH.

I.4.6.4.4. Rev. Henley Turner, b. ^{4 d 6-24-1908} 3/28/1902; md. Cora Deaton, d/o Robert Lee "Bob" Deaton & (1) Jane Turner.

Their CH.:

I.4.6.4.4.1. Mima "Jack" Turner; d. while in college; buried at Buck Herald Cemty.

I.4.6.4.4.2. Golden Turner, b. ¹¹⁻⁵⁻ abt. 1924; never Md. Golden is a Registered Nurse and lives on Wolfe Coal.

I.4.6.4.5. Johnny Turner; died young. b 1913

I.4.6.4.6. Sally Turner; b.5/6/1905; d. 11/4/1978; md. 1/2/1928 to Martin "Toad" Turner, b. 5/9/1905; d. ¹⁸ 2/19/1982; s/o Thomas "Toad" & Sarah "Sally" _____ - Turner. Thomas "Toad" Turner is a Grand son of Van Turner and was raised by his grandfather, Van & Jane Turner on Warr Creek. Martin & Sally lived on Turner's Creek and both are buried at Alice B. Turner Cemty.

I.4.6.4.7. Malinda "Lindy" Turner, b.6/20/1910; md. Talbert "Tack" Deaton, s/o Robert Lee "Bob" Deaton & (1) Jane Turner, d/o James "Big Jim" Turner & Sally Turner.

I.4.6.4.8. Jesse Turner

I.4.6.4.9. Martha Turner, b. ¹⁹⁰⁸ 1909; Twin to Elizabeth; md. Wm. "Will" Herald, s/o James "Big Jim Ballard/ Pipe-Mud Jim" Herald & Elizabeth "Betty" Turner.

I.4.6.4.10. Elizabeth "Lizzie" Turner, b. ¹⁹⁰⁸ 1909; d.6/3/1928; Twin to Martha; md. ^{Lewis} Samuel Herald, s/o David Herald & Millie Stamper.

I.4.6.4.11. Jala Turner b 1915

I.4.6.5. John P. "Pee" Turner, b. Oct. 1883¹⁸⁸²; d. 1942; md. Martha "Aunt Mock" Turner, b. 9/6/1866, d. 12/3/1961, a d/o "Blind Daddy" Jesse B. Turner & Nancy Mayes. John P. & Martha raised their family up Gum Log Hollow of Turner's Creek. John P. Turner was a beekeeper and made plenty of honey. He often gave honey to his brother, "Harry Billy", who had no luck... 'a' tall raising bees.

John "Pee" & Martha "Aunt Mock" Turner's CH.:

I.4.6.5.1. Jesse "Bud" Turner, b. 1908; md. Armine Turner, b. 8/9/1910, d. 5/28/1991, bur. Turner Cemty. At Altro; d/o Edward & Jennie Turner. CH.:

- a. Edward John Turner "E.J." md Marie Hicks
- b. Virgil Turner b. 11-21-1937 d. 4-21-1974 md Christine Cole b) 7-1-1954
- c. Roy Turner md Ann
- d. Jesse Turner, Jr. md Lillie Belle Cole b. 1944 d. 3-29-1995
- e. Victor Turner b. 6-18-1943 d. 10-20-1964 md Amanda Simpkins b. 12-10-1945
- f. Edna Turner never md
- g. Ida Turner md John Collins
- h. Jennie Belle Turner md John "Junior" Smith
- i. Alice Turner; md. Clayton Crank.
- j. Ray Turner 1st md Louise Gay, 2nd md Linda _____, 3rd md Susan Jane Turner
- k. Verdie Turner b) 11-21-1937 d) _____ md Mary Jane White

I.4.6.5.2. Roger Turner; b. 9/19/1916; d. 8/23/1988; Bur. Alice B. Turner Cemty. Served WWII as PFC in US ARMY.

I.4.6.5.3. James Monroe Turner, b. 1914^{b: 4-1913 1934}; md. Jalia Combs, b. 1916⁷⁻²⁷⁻, d/o John L. Combs & Arminda Herald.

I.4.6.5.4. Robert "Rob" Turner, b. 8/10/1925, d. 1/1/1983; md. 8/4/1956 to Ellen Herald, b. 9/22/1934, d/o Wm. "Will" Herald & Rachael Herald- Herald. See p. 116 for family details.

I.4.6.5.5. Ruben Turner; md. Rachael Herald, d/o Sigel Herald & Martha Raleigh.

I.4.6.5.6. Martha Turner

I.4.6.5.7. Merky Turner

I.4.6.5.8. Nancy Turner, b. 4/9/1906; d. 4/20/1926; Bur. Wm. Buck Herald Cemty.

I.4.6.5.9. Cora Jane Turner, b. 3/29/1909; d. 1/19/1985; md. Timothy "Pete- Eye" Herald, b. 3/27/1905; d. 4/17/1985, a s/o Elliott Herald & Polly "Big Polly" Combs.

I.4.6.5.10. Polly Turner b. 6-3-1917 d. 4-20-1935 md Irvine Spicer b. 5-23-1913 a. 5-15-1965

I.4.6.5.11. Aggie Turner b. 9-6-1911 md Woodrow Combs b. _____ d. _____
s/o John L.

I.4.6.5.12. Ruthie Turner; md. William Cole, s/o Chester Cole & Polly Herald.

I.4.6.5.13. Clara Turner; moved to Newport. 1st md Calvin Ward
2nd md James Greenwell

I.4.6.6. America "Merky" Turner, b. 9/8/1886; d. 1955; md. her 2nd cousin, Mose Turner, b. 1884; d. 1925, s/o David Turner & Grace "Mammy Grace" Mays. They are buried at Buck Herald Cemty. Merky & Mose Turner's CHILDREN: 12/24/1933

I.4.6.6.1. Rev. Jefferson "Jeppson" Turner, b. 4/16/1911, d. 6/20/1980; md. Aggie Hall, b. 11/2/1913, d/o Albert Hall & Sally Herald. CH.:

- a. Sally Marie Turner b) 5-19-1940 d. 10-19-1963 md Theodore "T.G." Cundiff, Jr. b) 9-11-1938
- b. Mackie Turner b) 3-13-1943 d. 4-19-1963 1st md Gracie Deaton, 2nd md Betty
- c. Ida Bea Turner; md. James Robert "Huff" Turner, s/o s/o Talbert "Tal" Turner & Suse Turner. 11-27-1950
b) 11-25-1934

- d. Mima B. Turner b. 8-16-1936 10-25-1952 md ^{s/o Timothy + Celia Raleigh Herald} Junior Herald b. 11-4-1930
- e. America Turner, b. 1938; d. 1941; Buck Herald Cemty.
- I.4.6.6.2. Gemima "Mimie" Turner; md. Woodrow Raliegh, s/o Joe Deaton Raliegh & Sarah Turner. CH.:
- John D. "Dunk" Raliegh, b. 3/3/1936; d. 1/24/1984; Bur. Raliegh Cemty.
 - Chad Raliegh
 - J. M. Raliegh
 - ^{Carol Ann} ~~Karen~~ Raliegh; md. ^{William A. "Bill" Turner} ~~Cole~~, a s/o Moses ~~Cole~~. + Sally Cole Turner
 - Sarah Raliegh; md. Clyde Herald, b. 1934, s/o Timothy "Pete Eye" Herald & Cora Jane Turner.
 - Wayne Raliegh; md. Janice Raliegh, d/o Sammie Raliegh & Sarah Herald.
- I.4.6.6.3. Mary Turner, b. 1905; md. ⁷⁻¹⁸⁻ ¹¹⁻⁸⁻¹⁹²² Samuel "Lyin' Sam" Herald, s/o Wm. "Fiddler Bill" & Gemima Herald- Herald. CH.: See pp. 77, 98, & 122 for details.
- America "Merkie" Herald; md. Matthew Strong; Div.
 - Allen Herald; md. Tootsie ^{Luther} Ethel Sue Coffey
 - Howard Herald; md. ~~Clarie Strong, d/o Farris "Fitch" Strong & _____~~.
Fitch Strong could have had 2 wives: Margaret Cole &/or Martha Raliegh from George's Br.
 - Martha "Marthie" Herald; md. Albert "Ab" Turner. See p. 98 & 122.
 - Matilda "Tildie" Herald; md. ~~Neace~~ Larry Hart
 - Jefferson "Jepp" Herald; md. ^{1st} Mary Margaret Adams, d/o Brownloe Adams & Parrott Thompson. md ^{2nd} _____
 - Mose Herald; never md.
 - Leonard Herald; md. Helen ^{Neace}
- I.4.6.6.4. Dottie Turner md _____ ^{Simpson}
- I.4.6.6.5. Martha Turner, b. 3/29/1908; d. 3/17/1920; Buck Herald Cemty. In 1910-20 Census.
- I.4.6.6.6. Polly Turner, b. ¹⁹¹⁵ 6/3/1917; d. 9/15/1985; ~~Bur. Alice B. Turner Cemty.~~; md. (^{1st}) Alex Combs; md. 4/20/1935 to (^{2nd}) Irvine Spicer CH.:
- ~~Kash Spicer~~ Sam Combs
 - ~~Ray Spicer~~ Johnny Combs
 - ~~Rob Spicer~~ Mose Combs
 - ~~Hannah Spicer~~ Jefferson "Jepp" Combs b. 10-21-1946 4-5-1969 md Mary Lizzie Deaton
 - ~~Mandy Spicer~~ America Combs
 - ~~Dorothy Spicer~~ Arminda Combs
 - ~~Rueben Spicer~~ Alex Combs, Jr.
 - ~~John Spicer~~ Bert T. Combs
 - ~~Rutha Spicer~~
 - ~~Martha Spicer; md. Ollie James Turner, s/o Sammie Turner & Aunt Mille Herald.~~
 - ~~Naomi Spicer; md. Hubert Hall, s/o Mackie Hall & Ida Bea Raliegh.~~
 - ~~Annie Spicer; md. Paul Hall, s/o Jesse Hall & Maudie Herald.~~
- I.4.6.6.7. Mitchell Turner; md. Betty Raliegh, d/o Green Raliegh & Polly Herald.
- I.4.6.6.8. David Turner, b. 1/15/1917; d. 7/20/1919; Buck Herald Cemty.

I.4.6.7. Rachael Turner; died very young; buried at Buck Herald Cemty.

I.4.6.8. Talbert Turner, b.9/3/1890; d.4/28/1973; md. Easter Turner, b.12/3/1890; d. 12/18/1977, d/o "Blind Daddy" Jesse B. Turner & Nancy Mayes. See also p. 122.

The story is told that Talbert was the only one of John "Tabby's" children to ever carry a gun. He owned a dry-goods store with his brother, "Harry Billy." Once, during an election, he saved "Harry Billy's" life. Talbert was postmaster at Talbert, Ky. The area was part of Crockettsville at one time, later named Turner's Creek, and finally it was called Talbert, Ky. Both Talbert & Easter are buried at Buck Herald Cemty. Talbert & Easter's children:

I.4.6.8.1. Ruthie Turner; md. (1st) John Herald, Div., no CH.; She later had a son by Judge Wm. Turner of Jackson, named Tommy Gene Turner.

I.4.6.8.2. Alice Turner; She was a teacher; md. Elliott Herald, s/o Will & Rachael Herald-Herald. Elliott was Sherriff in Brthtt. Co.
Had CH.: ^{Linville, Patricia} Darryl, ^{Kimberly} Wimble Lee; Debbie; & Timothy.

I.4.6.8.3. Wilson W. Turner, b. 7/12/1913; md. Ellen R. Herald, b. 3/20/1917, d/o Rev. Robert Herald & Elizabeth Raleigh. CH.:

a. Talbert "Little Squire" Turner; md. Mary Lillian Griffith.

b. Ruth Elizabeth Turner, b. 1939; md. James "Jimmy" Deaton, s/o Leander Deaton & Easter Turner.

c. Jesse Turner b. 4-4-1946 md Jo Ann Cornett

d. Sammie Turner; md. Grace Wanda Turner d/o Wm + Golia Griffith Turner

e. Bobby Turner b. 8-23-1952 md Claudia

f. John Turner b. 10-9-1936 md Norma Jean

I.4.6.8.4. Beckham Turner, b. ³⁻²⁶1916, d. 5/2/1993; md Sally Herald, b. 11/19/1915, d/o "Tete" & (2nd) Sylvania Combs- Herald. Buried Jesse Hall Cemty. On Turner's Creek. See p. 59 & 104 for Children.

I.4.6.8.5. Oakley Turner; md. Susan Turner, d/o John C. "Flittertree" Turner & Alice Burton. Oakley had 2 CH: Manuel & Mattie Ruth Turner.

I.4.6.8.6. Jesse Turner, (Killed in the Army, WWII.)

I.4.6.8.7. John P. Turner ; md. Lillie _____.

I.4.6.8.8. Sammy Turner; never md.

I.4.6.8.9. Billie Turner, b. ¹¹⁻¹⁹⁻²⁸1915, said to be the 7th son; never md.

I.4.6.8.10. Elsie Turner; never md. b. 2-23-1923 d. 1-25-1946 pneumonia

This ends the family of John "Tabby" Turner & Sarah Herald.

I.4.7. **Mahalia Herald**, b.5/7/1856; d.7/12/1916, (These dates are taken from the tombstone) aged 70 yrs. She died in 1916, aged 70 yrs. She was born in 1846, not 1856. She was the 2nd oldest dau. of Wm. & Polly Herald. Her sister, Elizabeth, was b.1843 & she was b. 1846. She had a son by (1) Dan McDaniel & later md. (2) to Alexander "Old Deck" Combs, b.12/12/1856; d. 8/21/1940, s/o William Breckenridge "Buck" Combs & Sally Herald. "Deck" was brother to Polly "Big Pol" Combs, who md. Elliott Herald and to J.W.B. "Jehue" Combs, all buried in Buck Herald Cemty. See the Cemty. Record for more info.

CHILDREN of Mahalia Turner:

Before Mahalia Herald md. "Deck" Combs, she had a son fathered by Dan McDaniel. His name :

I.4.7.1. Alexander McDaniel Herald, b.1868; md. Gemima Wells-Deaton, d/o John "Jackey" Deaton & Polly Wells."Jackey" Deaton, b. 6/5/1846, a Twin to Joseph Deaton, was father of Polly Well's twins, who were named : **Gemima Wells & Johnny Wells.They were b. ca. 1865.**

John "Jackey" Deaton later md. to Nancy Ann Noble, b. 4/5/1846; d. 7/5/1913; had 8 or 9 CH.

Alexander Herald lived mostly with his gr.parents, William & Polly Turner-Herald, his mother's parents.

CH. of Alexander Herald & Gemima Wells :

1. Johnny Herald
2. William Herald
3. Edward Herald
4. Pearl Herald
5. Kelly Herald

According to Mahaly's Obituary, in the "Mountain Association Minutes Book." 1917, Mahaly & Deck had 7 CHILDREN.

Those known and found listed in the 1910 Brthtt.Co.Census.

I.4.7.2. SylvaniaCombs,b.9/13/1873; d.5/27/1929; md. S.W."Sol"/Soloman Baker, b.3/2/1866; d.1939, a s/o Bollin Baker & Elizabeth Walters. See Death Certf. for this information. They and had 1 son:

I.4.7.1.1.William Baker, b.1893; d.1973; md.Sarah Sebastian, b.1893; d.1954, d/o Hiram & Charity McIntosh-Sebastian.

I.4.7.3. Polly Combs, b.6/28/1875; d.1/2/1944.

I.4.7.4. Sarah Combs, b.2/9/1872; d.3/18/1952; md. Lewis Deaton, b.6/4/1869; d. 5/27/1951, s/o Joseph "Joey" Deaton & Mary Ruth Wooten. Sarah Combs & Lewis Deaton had 10 CH. on 1910 Census:

I.4.7.4.1. Alex Deaton, b.11/14/1897; d.5/12/1925; Drowned.

I.4.7.4.2. Rutha Deaton, b.1899; md. Thomas Herald, s/o William "Fiddler Bill" Herald & Gemima Herald.

I.4.7.4.3. Dora Deaton, b.1901

I.4.7.4.4. Naomi Deaton, b.1903

I.4.7.4.5. Michael Deaton, b.1904

I.4.7.4.6. Emanuel Deaton, b.1905

I.4.7.4.7. Samuel Deaton; md.1st. Lilly Hall, d/o Albert Hall & Sally Herald Lilly Hall divorced him & they had NO CHILDREN. Lilly then md.(2) Charlie Spicer, a widower and had 4 CH.

I.4.7.4.8. Hala Deaton, b.1909

I.4.7.4.9. Sallie Deaton, b.3/12/1912; d.1930; never md.

I.4.7.5. Alfred Combs, b.1880; md.Malvery Johnson, b.1883; d.1954; Had 1 CH:

(1) Charley Combs, b.1903

I.4.7.6. Edward Combs, b.12/12/1881; d.2/12/1920; md.Amanda Johnson, b.1884; lived at Terry Pct.in 1910 Census with 2 CH:

I.4.7.6.1. Alfred Combs, b.1905

I.4.7.6.2. Liddie Combs, b.1907

I.4.7.7. Lizzie Combs, b.4/7/1885; d.1/24/1959; md. Lewis Noble, a s/o Effie Noble.

I.4.8. William "Buck" Herald, b.3/16/1857; d.9/14/1934; md. 2/ 28/1878 to Rachael Turner, b. 7/20/1850 (she's 19/ 1870 Census & the 1900 Census gives her date of birth as *July, 1850*, and this was supplied by Rachael, herself ; d. 3/9/1933; d/o Thomas "Humpy" Turner & Mary "Polly" Johnson. See p.159 for more details. The 1910 Cens.shows they were md. 34 yrs.& 8 of their 9 CH.were living:

I.4.8.1. Arminda Herald, b.6/25/1879; d.3/7/1964; md. 6/4/1899 at Talbert, Ky. to James "Cann" Turner, b.1/9/1878; d. 8/7/1959, s/o David & Gracie Mayes -Turner. According to their dau., Martha Turner, of Jackson, Ky., "Can" & Arminda lived first on Pipe Mud Hollow of Turner's Creek. Their children, Betty, Mary, and William, were born up the Pipe Mud Hollow of Turner's Creek They later moved to the Middle Fork and bought a farm.This is where their other children, Rachael, David, Gracie, Martha, Jennie, and Hazel were born. Six of "Can" & Arminda's children taught school. "Can" was a faithful member of the United Baptist Church that met at the old Macedonia School House. He was a farmer & often peddled his produce in Hazard and Jackson. When "Can" & Arminda got older, they moved to Owsley Co. to live with their son, Davey Turner. When "Can" died, his wife moved back to Brthtt.Co.to live with their daughter, Jennie Turner-Griffith, on Sebastian's Br. Arminda Herald-Turner died at age 84 yrs., 7 mos.& 12 days. Both she & "Can" are buried at the Buck Herald Cemty.on the Middle Fork near Turner's Creek.

CHILDREN of Arminda Herald & James "Can" Turner:

I.4.8.1.1. Elizabeth "Betty" Turner, b. 3/6/1901 at Canoe, d.11/3/1991; md. 12/25/1922 to Elliott Raleigh, d. 12/17/1986, s/o Wm.& Surilda Turner-Raleigh, Elizabeth & Elliott are buried at Wolfecoal at the Raligh Cemty. They had 4 CH:

I.4.8.1.1.1. Buleah Raleigh; md. Sam Turner, s/o Alex "Ell" Turner & (1)Nannie Adams. Their CH: Janet, Fred, Gayle, and Deborah Turner.

I.4.8.1.1.2. Leonard Raleigh; md. twice.

I.4.8.1.1.3. Georgia Raleigh; md. Jesse Turner, s/o Alex "Ell"Turner & (1st) Nannie Adams. Their CH: Leonard, Lee, & Judy Turner.

I.4.8.1.1.4. Blanche Raleigh; md. Robert Spicer; Had 1 son: Michael Spicer.

I.4.8.1.2. Mary Turner, b.1/7/1903; d.5/25/1993; md.6/9/1921 to Alexander "Old Fellar" Herald, b. 2/11/1898; d. 9/13/1981, s/o William "Fiddler Bill" Herald & Gemima Herald-Herald. Mary & "Old Fellar's" CH:

I.4.8.1.2.1. Marie Herald, b. 7/17/1922; md. Sigel Herald, b. 1912, s/o Thomas T. Herald & Aggie Raleigh. Marie Herald & Sigel had 1 son: Tommy Herald.

I.4.8.1.2.2. Elmer Herald, b. 2/2/1924; d. 9/14/1927. Bur. Buck Herald Cemty.

I.4.8.1.2.3. Matilda Herald, b. 7/1/1927; md. Clay Turner, b. 9/5/1922, s/o Stephen Turner & Matilda Turner. They had 1 dau.: Nadine Turner.

I.4.8.1.2.4. Mima Arminda Herald; md. Wilson Turner, s/o Alex "Ell" Turner & (1) Nannie Belle Adams. Wilson was brother to Logan Turner, who md. Arminda Turner, the d/o Wm. "Will"Turner & Golia Griffith. They had 3 CH

- a. Mary Sue, md. Vernon Rose
- b. Linda Elizabeth, md. Anthony Luitkas
- c. Shiela Diane Turner; md. Dale Bowermaster.

I.4.8.1.2.5. James William "Rat" Herald; md. Elizabeth Sebastian; had 2 sons:
James Wm. Herald & David Jeffrey Herald. CH.:

- a. James Wm. Herald; md. Gayle Wegain
- b. David Jeffrey Herald; md. Terry Sebastian

I.4.8.1.3. William H. "Will" Turner, b.4/17/1905; d.3/19/1995; md. 2/4/1925 to **Golia Griffith,** b. 6/20/1906, d. 7/21/1968, d/o Arthur Griffith & Mary Arrowood. Both Will and Golia are buried on the family farm at the Milldam Cemty. at Turner's Creek. They had 12 CH.:

I.4.8.1.3.1 Chester Arthur "C.A."Turner; md. Lillie Fugate, d/o Taylor & Mary Fugate. They had three ch: Sandra, Deborah, and Michael Turner.

I.4.8.1.3.2. Arminda Turner; md. Logan Turner, s/o Alex "El" Turner & (1) Nannie Belle Adams.

I.4.8.1.3.3. Wilma Jane Turner; md. Patrick Turner, Jr., s/o Moses "Mosie Cole" Turner & Sally Cole.

I.4.8.1.3.4. James David "J.D."Turner; md. Betty Turner, d/o Aaron & Margaret Herald-Turner.

I.4.8.1.3.5. Wilburn Turner; md. Elsie Turner, d/o Beckham & Sally Herald Turner; had two CH: Sean & April Turner.

I.4.8.1.3.6. Jasper Lloyd Turner; md. Wanda Deaton, d/o Granville Deaton & Mae Turner.

I.4.8.1.3.7. Martha Turner; md. _____ Sebastian.

I.4.8.1.3.8. Grace Wanda Turner; md. Sammy Turner, s/o Wilson & Ellen Herald-Turner.

I.4.8.1.3.9. William Alfred "Goose" Turner; md. -----.

I.4.8.1.3.10. Annola Turner; died at about age 16 yrs.

I.4.8.1.3.11. Cecil Edward Turner; md. Mickey Thomas.

I.4.8.1.3.12. Mary Turner; md. (1) Henry Ed Sebastian.

I.4.8.1.4. Rachael Turner, b.6/3/1908, d.4/13/1983; md.1/5/1927 in Perry Co. to **Johnny "Lang" Deaton,** b. 8/1/1907; d.9.19/1988, a s/o Robert Lee Deaton and (1) Jane Turner; had 1 dau.: See also p. 20.

I.4.8.1.4.1. Jane Deaton, who md. **James B. "J.B."Goff,** b.4.20.1920; d.12/28/1993; s/o Simon Buckner "Buck" Goff & Mary Belle Taulbee;

"J.B" was a teacher, principal, and coach in Breathitt Co., also served U.S. Army, W.W.II. He's bur. Buck Herald Cemty.

Had 2 CH.:

1. Brenda Goff; md. Ira Don Duff, s/o Don Duff & Pauline York. She's a school teacher. Ira Don Duff died in a helicopter crash. She lives in Chigago. Brenda & Ira's CH:

a. Margaruite Jane Duff; lives at Lexington, Ky.

b. James "Jammie" David Duff; he lives at Hazard, Ky.

2. James David Goff, lives at Hazard.

I.4.8.1.5. David Redwine Turner, b.1/9/1910; d.9/4/1990; md.12/23/1931 to Evalie Raleigh, d/o William & Surilda Turner-Raleigh. They lived in Owsley Co., Ky.

I.4.8.1.6. Gracie Turner, b.4/5/1912; d.5/15/1964; md. 1/25/1934 to Jasper Stamper; b.7/2/1910; d.10/1/1964, s/o Filmore Stamper & Ellen Short; buried at Griffith Cemty on Sebastian's Br.

I.4.8.1.7. Martha Turner, b.3/21/1915; Single; Taught school for years in Brthtt.Co. Lives at Jackson, Ky. Martha has done a lot of record keeping and family history and helped others to put together their families. We really appreciate all her help!! **She also helped her brother Will to do the Map of Elsom Creek.**

I.4.8.1.8. Jennie Turner, b.12/7/1917; md. 1/1/1936 to Willie Griffith, b.7/4/1916; They lived on Sebastian's Br. Willie died in 1996. They had 2 Daus.:

I.4.8.1.8.1. Hazel Griffith; md. Wilgus Turner, s/o Johnny "Scrub" Turner & Cinda Turner-Turner.

I.4.8.1.8.2. Rebecca Griffith; md. Jerry Sebastian; had 1 son: Johnny Sebastian, who md. Wanda Johnson, d/o Wm. Johnson & Gladys Turner.

I.4.8.1.9. Hazel Turner, b.8/24/1924; md. 11/28/1946 to **Aophr Herald**, b.6/23/1926; d.11/3/ 1986, a s/o William H. Herald & Fannie Reynolds. Hazel was a school teacher also. She & Aophr had no CH. He is buried at Wm. Buck Herald Cemty. at Turner's Creek. Hazel lives in Jackson, Ky.

I.4.8.2. Elliott Herald, b.3/15/1881; 1/15/1914; md.12/03/1903 to **Polly "Big Poll" a.k.a. ("Widow Pol") Combs**, b. 5/11/1879; d.3/22/1944, d/o William Breckenridge "Buck" Combs & Sally Herald.:

Elliott Herald had a son by (1) AMERICA STAMPER, sister of Phillmore Stamper, from Sebastian's Branch. Their son was :

I.4.8.2.1. Boyd Stamper. He kept the name Stamper until after he was married . He md. Dacey Murrell & had his first 4 CH. The first four CH. went by the last name of Stamper & then he had 4 more CH. and they went by the last name of HERALD. Boyd & Dacey had 8 CH.:

1. Timothy Stamper; md. Pelina Smith.

2. Wm. Stamper; md a Spicer from Tenn. She was d/o Don Spicer. Wm. went to the Army and finally had to get proof from Elliott's widow, "Big-Polly" Combs, that Boyd Stamper was in fact a son of Elliott Herald. She signed papers and affidavits, until finally, Boyd Stamper had his name changed to Boyd Herald. Then, all of Boyd's children legally took the name of Herald, as well.

3. Dewey Stamper

4. Rachael Stamper; md. Charley Gay.

5. Martha Herald; md. Rufus Price.

6. Tommy Herald; md. a Deaton from Chavies, Ky.

7. Elliott Herald; md. someone from Clay Co.

8. Dulcencia Herald; md. a Brown from Winchester, Ky.

Boyd HERALD was murdered about 1937 or 1938 by Granville Turner. Boyd liked to gamble and went off and was playing in a card game with John "Tick" Herald, & his

brother, Jesse "Bo-Dad" Herald, (John "Tick" & Jesse "Bo-Dad" Herald were from the Sebastian's Br. area), and Elihue Reynolds, and Granville Turner, and Robert McIntosh, among others. No one was arguing or anything but they had been drinking all night. The story was told that Granville just up & shot Boyd, who died. Granville Turner was a grandson of Wm. "Big Berry" Turner. He was arrested & convicted and served time in prison for Boyd Herald's murder. See p. 120 for Granville Turner's info.

CH.of Elliott & Polly Combs-Herald

I.4.8.2.1. Timothy J. "Pete-Eye" Herald, b.3/27/1905; d.4/17/1985; md.Cora Turner, b. 3/29/1909; d. 1/19/1985, d/o John P."Pee" Turner & Martha "Aunt Mock" Turner-Turner. See pp.115 & 116 for Children.

I.4.8.2.2. Rev. William B. "Will" Herald, b.11/12/1906; d.10/13/1978; md. Rachael Herald, b. 4/23/1911, a d/o Bob & Liz Raleigh-Herald.

I.4.8.2.3. Rachael Herald, b.7/24/1908; d. 8/17/1909; bur.Buck Herald Cemty.

I.4.8.2.4. Ned Herald, b.5/16/1911; d.6/25/56; md.Linda Hall, b.5/27/1910; d. 11/20/1980, d/o Albert & Sally Herald-Hall. 8 CHILDREN:

a. Albert "Old Pap" Herald; md. Irma Turner, live at Newport, Ky.

b. Mac Arthur Herald, d .Mar.,1997.

c. Polly Herald; md.Elmer Herald.

d. Mima Herald

e. Elliott Herald

f. Sally Herald; never md.

g. Rachael A. Herald; md. Ray Douglas Herald, s/o James "Cripp" Herald and Lizzie Raleigh.

h. Carol Herald; md. Daniel Fugate.

I.4.8.2.5. Rachael Herald, b.6/21/1915; d.2/27/1951; md.Chester Cole, b. 6/23/1923; d. 2/29/1953. * Chester Cole was killed by Henry Johnson.

Henry was sent to prison for the killing. Boyd Johnson, the father of Henry Johnson, had killed Talbert "Panther" Turner some time before and was also in prison for that killing. So father & son were both in prison for two different killings.

I.4.8.3. William "Will" Herald, b.12/28/1883; d.11/15/1974; md.1/24/1901 to Nancy Ann Turner, b.2/8/1886; d.7/24/1978, a d/o James "Big Jim" Turner & Sally Turner- Turner. Will & Nancy Ann lived on George's Br.

They had 11 CH.:

I.4.8.3.1. James "Cripp" Herald, b.4/7/1902; d.2/4/1961; md. Lizzie Raleigh, b.10/23/1902; d.12/21/1969, d/o Sam Raleigh & Linda Deaton.

"Cripp" & Lizzie's CH.:

a. Roy Herald; md. Marie Raleigh.

b. Troy Herald; b.5/28/1929; d.1/24/1951.

c. Gertie E.Herald; md.Vernon Burkhardt.

d. Emma Herald; md. Arnold Williams. s/o Leonard + Lottie B Turner Williams

e. Ray Douglas Herald; md.Rachael A.Herald, d/o Ned & Linda Hall-Herald.

f. Don Herald (the youngest); md. Rhonda G. Seeback, of Flint, Mich. She is a descendant of a Native American Chippewa tribe.

- I.4.8.3.2. Edward "Neddie" Herald**, b.1905; d.2/26/1939; md.Lizzie Raleigh, d/o Joe & Armine Raleigh.
- I.4.8.3.3 Roscoe Herald**, b.1909; d.1962; md. Lizzie Raleigh-Herald, widow of Edward "Neddie" Herald, Roscoe's brother.
- I.4.8.3.4. Elizabeth Herald**, b.1/29/1907; d.12/29/1907.
- I.4.8.3.5. Sarah Herald**; never md.; d. 1995.
- I.4.8.3.6. Arminda "Mig" Herald**; md. Clayborn White; had 3 CH.
- I.4.8.3.7. Kash William Herald**, b.1916; d.1982; md. (l) Nettie Deaton; They had 2 CH.:
- a. Nell Herald; md. Fred White.
 - b. Edward Herald, who md. Mary Lizzie Raleigh, d/o Elbert Raleigh & Armine "Arkie" Hall.
- Kash md.(2nd) Laura Deaton, Nettie Deaton's sister. He had NO CH. by Laura Deaton. Kash is buried by Laura in the Wm.Buck Herald Cemty.
- I.4.8.3.8. Sam B.Herald**, b. 10/17/1918; d.10/3/1921.
- I.4.8.3.9. Burton Herald**, b. ca.1923; md. **Naomi Riley**, d/o Anderson "Ance" Riley & Elizabeth Turner. Elizabeth Turner is d/o Irvine "Crook" & Polly Herald-Turner. Burton & Naomi had these CH:
- I.4.8.3.9.1. Burton Herald, Jr.**
 - I.4.8.3.9.2. Nancy Elizabeth Herald**; a teacher at Wolfe Co. High School; & Pres. Brthtt. Co. Hist. Soc.
 - I.4.8.3.9.3. Helen Herald**, Twin. Not Md. She's a pharmacist.
 - I.4.8.3.9.4. Hubert Herald**, Twin.
 - I.4.8.3.9.5. William "Widge" Herald**
 - I.4.8.3.9.6. Robin Herald**
- I.4.8.3.10. Ida Mae Herald**; md. Paul Spicer. They had no CH.
- I.4.8.3.11. Robin Herald**; d. Jan. 1996; md. someone from Sandusky, Ohio.
- I.4.8.4. Edward "Ned" Herald**, b.1885; d. 8/22/1963; md. Anna Gross, b.11/27/1897; d.1986; Had 1 CH.: Martha Herald, b.8/11/1915; d.8/18/1915. After Martha Herald died, they had no more CH. However, for much of her life, Ms. Martha Turner, of Jackson, Ky., d/o James "Cann" Turner & Arminda Herald lived with them. Martha Turner eventually moved in with her Uncle Ned & Aunt Anna, and was still living with Annie even after Uncle Ned had died. Martha lived with Annie until she died as well.
- I.4.8.5. Sigel (Reverend) Herald**, b.1886;d.12/22/1974; md. 8/1/1907 to Martha Raleigh, b. 7/30/1892; d.11/25/1970, a d/o Sam & Malinda Deaton-Raleigh. Sigel & Martha's 3 CH.:
- I.4.8.5.1. Wilburn Herald**; md. Odessa Herald, a d/o Wm.& Fannie Reynolds-Herald. Odessa Herald was sister to Aophir Herald who md. Hazel Turner.
 - I.4.8.5.2. Rachael Herald**; md.Rueben Turner, s/o John P. & Martha Turner-Turner.
 - I.4.8.5.3. Thomas Herald**; never md.
- I.4.8.6.Thomas T. (Reverend) Herald**, b.1/19/1889; d.8/18/1973; md. Aggie Raleigh, b.11/10/1891; d.4/26/ 1978, a d/o William & Surilda Turner-Raleigh.Their CH:

I.4.8.6.1. Sigel Herald; md. Marie Herald, d/o Alexander "Old Fellar" Herald & Mary Turner. They had 1 son: Tommy Herald.

I.4.8.6.2. Elliott Herald; md. (1) Lillian Morris; (2) Mae Deaton.

I.4.8.6.3. Rachael Herald; md. Cash Turner, s/o Steve & Matilde Turner-Turner. Matilde is a d/o Wm. "Big Berry" Turner & his first (1) of many wives, Orlena Deaton.

I.4.8.7. John Herald, b.3/13/1891; d.3/14/1891.

I.4.8.8. Robert (Reverend) "Rob/Robin" Herald, b.5/8/1892; d.2/23/1976; md. 4/13/1911 to Rutha Turner, b.9/6/1895; d.11/15/1978, a d/o Jesse Brownlow "Blind-Daddy" Turner & Nancy Mayes. Rob & Rutha had 10 CH.: See p.121 for Details & listing.

1. Annie Herald; md. Alex Baker.
2. Rachael Herald
3. Malinda Herald
4. Elmer "Fudd" Herald
5. Burnetta Herald; md. Alfred "Buddy" Baker
6. Alpha Herald
7. Arizona Herald
8. Matthew Herald
9. Wm. Buck Herald
10. Jesse Brownlow "J.B." Herald

I.4.8.9. Timothy "Big Tim" Herald, b.7/18/1897; d.6/11/1984; md. 2/1/1927 to Celia Raleigh, b.3/11/1907; d.3/19/1985, a d/o James Raleigh & Mahala Combs Their CHILDREN:

I.4.8.9.1. Rachael Herald, md. Sammy Herald, a s/o James R. "Porter Jim" Herald & (1) Sarah Jane Cole. They had at least 6 CH.

I.4.8.9.2. Dee Herald, b.9/1/1932; d.2/21/1992; md. Fern Gross, b.10/25/1937, a d/o Charlie & Addie Gross Their CHILDREN:

- a. Betty Herald
- b. Sharon Lynn Herald
- c. Paula Dee Herald
- d. Theresa Herald
- e. Sonja Herald
- f. Granis Dee Herald
- g. Charles Timothy Herald

I.4.8.9.3. Junior Herald, md. Mime Turner; had 4 CH.:

- a. Granis Dee Herald
- b. Jeffrey Herald
- c. Agnes Sue Herald
- d. Yvonne Herald

I.4.8.9.4. Mahala Herald, b.8/16/1939; md. Beech Cole; had 3 CH.:

- a. Kenny Cole
- b. Barbara Cole
- c. Brenda Cole

I.4.8.9.5. "Buck" Herald, b.2/8/1929; d.7/19/1930

I.4.9. Davey Herald, b.1860; md. (1st.) Ellis Turner; md.(2nd.) on 12/11/1911 to Emily Combs, b.1889, d/o Clint Combs. Davey had 9 CH. by 2 wives: 7 of them are:

I.4.9.1. Katie Herald, b. 8/2/1883; d. 12/ 4/ 1951; md. Martin Cole, b.1891.

I.4.9.2. Sarah Herald, b. 3/3/1887; d.5/28/1953; md. James Cole, b.1889; d.1969.

I.4.9.3. William Herald, b.1893.

I.4.9.4. Ester Herald, b.1895.

I.4.9.5. Gran Herald, b.1896.

I.4.9.6. Lewis Herald, b.1898; md. 8/4/1917 to Jennie Herald, d/o James "Big Jim Ballard" Herald & Elizabeth "Betty" Turner.

I.4.9.7. Martha Herald, b.1901.

I.4.10. Alexander (McDaniel) Herald, a grandson, who is known to be a son of Mahala Herald, Wm. "Squire Bill" & Mary's dau., and Dan McDaniel by descendents. b.4/9/1868; d.4/9/1930; md. **Gemima Wells**, b. 6/9/1865; d. 5/4/1927.; **Gemima "Mimaw" Wells** was the d/o John "Jackey" Deaton & Polly Wells-(A.B.Burns source.). John T. "Jackey" Deaton was married to Nancy Ann Noble. His dau., Gemima went by the name Wells growing up. She later went by Deaton. Her mother was **Polly Wells**

The CH.of Alexander McDaniel Herald & Gemima Wells-Herald :

I.4.10.1. John Herald, b.1886; md.Bertha____,b.1894; d.1/23/1976.

I.4.10.2. William Herald, b.1889; d.1971; md. Fannie Reynolds, b.1897, a d/o Jerry & Luly Reynolds.

Their CHILDREN:

I.4.10.2.1. Astor Herald, b.1917.

I.4.10.2.2. Flora Herald, b.1919.

I.4.10.2.3. Odessa Herald, md. Wilburn Herald, s/o Rev.Sigel Herald & Martha Raleigh.

I.4.10.2.4. Estill Herald

I.4.10.2.5. Beecher Herald

I.4.10.2.6. Aopfir Herald, b.6/23/1926; d.11/3/1986; md. **Hazel Turner**, b. 8/24/1924, d/o James "Can" Turner & Arminda Herald. He's bur. at Buck Herald Cemty.

I.4.10.3. Edward Herald, b. 3/14/1893; d. 2/2/1954; md.-----.

I.4.10.4. Pearl Herald, b.1894; d.1895.

I.4.10.5. Henry Herald, b.1902.

I.4.10.6. Kella Herald

I.4.11. Polly Herald, b.1871; no further information.

GENERATION I: CH.of Alexander Herrald & Elizabeth "Lizzey"Turner's CH: cont'd.

I.5. John Herrald, b.1820, in Perry Co., Ky.; md. Mahalia Turner, b.1822. Some of Their CH:

I.5.1. Sally Herrald, b.1847; md.William Breckenridge "Buck" Combs, b.1848; a s/o Sylvania Herrald & (1st.) Edwin "Eddin" Combs.Their CHILDREN:

I.5.1.1. Alexander "Alec" Combs, b.ca. 1872; shot & killed when he was abt. 18-20 yrs. old. Albert Herald said his grandmother, "Big Polly", sister to Alec, said if they knew who had killed him, they sure would have gone & shot them. Alec was out working on a raft logging when it happened.

I.5.1.2. Craig Combs, b.1875.

I.5.1.3. Mahalia Combs, b.2/5/1876; d. 8/2/1948; md. James Raleigh, b.12/7/1879; d. 4/5/1910, a s/o Granville & Emily Turner-Raleigh. The 1910 Census shows Mahalia Raleigh as a widow with 5 CH:

I.5.1.3.1. Granville Raleigh, b.1901; never md.

I.5.1.3.2. Sally Raleigh, b.1903; md. Elliott Turner, s/o Sammy Turner & Milley Herald.

I.5.1.3.3. Emily Raleigh, b.1905; md. (1st.) **Allen Herald**; had 1 DAU:

a. Mary Lizzie Herald;

Emily md 2nd. to James Turner & had 4 CH:

b. Ledford Turner

c. Neddie Turner

d. Talbert Turner

e. Eddie Turner

I.5.1.3.4. Cealia Raleigh, b.3/11/1907; d.3/19/1985; md. **Timothy T. "Big Timothy" Herald**, b.7/18/1897; d.6/10/1984, a s/o Wm. "Buck" Herald & Rachael Turner. CH. of Timothy & Celia Raleigh-Herald:

a. Rachael Herald; md. Sammy Herald; had 6 CH.

b. Buck Herald, lived 17 months.

c. Junior Herald; md. Gemima Turner, had 5 CH.

d. Dee Herald, b.1932; md. Fern Gross; had 7 CH.

e. Mahala Herald, b.8/16/1939; md. Beech Cole; had 3 CH.

I.5.1.3.5. Elbert Raleigh, b.1909; d.1983; md. Armine "Arkie" Hall, b.1907; d.1992, a d/o Albert & Sally Herald-Hall.

Elbert & Armine Raleigh had 6 CHILDREN:

a) Elmer Raleigh, Twin; d. as infant.

b) Thelmer Raleigh, Twin; d. as infant.

c) Lily Raleigh; md. Alex Cole; had 4 CH.

1. ~~Jim Cole~~

2. ~~Mary Lizzie Cole~~

d) James Albert Raleigh; md. Alice Turner, d/o Beckham & Sallie Herald-Turner. Had 2 CH.

e) Mahalia Raleigh; d.1995; Had 3 CH.

f) Mary Lizzie Raleigh; md Edward Herald, s/o Kash Herald & (1st.) Nettie Deaton; They had 3 CH.

I.5.1.4. John L. Combs, b.2/5/1876; d.8/2/1948; md. Armina Herald, b.1/6/1888; d.1/10/1947, a d/o James Herald & Jenny Turner. Had 8 CH.:

I.5.1.4.1. Bertha Combs, b.1902

I.5.1.4.2. Calla Combs, b.1904; md. Jim Collins, a brother of Jerry Collins.

I.5.1.4.3. Goodloe Combs, b.1906

I.5.1.4.4. Elizabeth Combs, b.1907

I.5.1.4.5. Ida Combs, b.1910; md. Jerry Collins, bro. to Jim Collins.

I.5.1.4.6. Woodrow Combs

I.5.1.4.7. Jalia Combs

I.5.1.4.8. Alex Combs

I.5.1.5. J.W.B. "Jehue" Combs, b.5/18/1883; d.9/9/1930; md. Lizzie Baker, b.1888. They had 6 CH.:

I.5.1.5.1. Lizzie Combs, b.1907; d. in infancy.

I.5.1.5.2. **Charley Combs**, b.10/26/1909; d.11/4/1936; md. **Sarah Herald**, d/o Allen (my "Uncle Allen") Herald & Gracie Turner, a d/o Patrick & Polly Turner-Turner, from Turner's Creek.

They had CH: Charley Combs & Charles Elizabeth COMBS. See p. 84.

I.5.1.5.3. Willie Combs, b. 3/11/1921; d. 9/11/1976; md. Cora Turner.

I.5.1.5.4. Flora Combs, b.7/21/1928; d.12/28/1953; md. Wilson Stamper.

I.5.1.5.5. Alfred Combs md Louise Riggs

I.5.1.5.6. Lewis Combs; md. Clara Hall, d/o Wm. & Jalia Hall.

I.5.1.6. Polly "Big Polly" Combs, b. 5/11/1879; d.3/22/1944; md.Elliott Herald, b.3/15/1881; d.1/15/1914, a s/o Wm."Buck" Herald & Rachael Turner. SEE HERALD for more details.

Their CH:

I.5.1.6.1. Timothy J. "Pete-Eye" Herald; md. Cora Turner, d/o John P. "P" & Martha Turner.

I.5.1.6.2. William B. (Reverend) Herald; md. Rachael Herald, d/o Bob & Liz Raleigh-Herald.

I.5.1.6.3. Rachael Herald, b.1908; d.1909.

I.5.1.6.4. Ned Herald; md. Linda Hall; had 8 CH.

I.5.1.6.5. Rachael Herald, md. Chester Cole. Chester was killed by Henry Johnson, who was sent to prison. Henry's father, Boyd Johnson, was already in prison for the earlier killing of Talbert "Panther" Turner.

I.5.1.7. Elizabeth "Big Lizzie" Combs, b.1870; md.(1st) Samuel Raleigh, the brother of Wm. Raleigh , who md. Serilda. Sam's wife had died leaving him with a lot of kids. Lizzie had never been md. when she md. him. She & the kids never got along, so after awhile, she left & got a divorce. Later, after **Patrick "Pad" Turner's** wife, Polly died, Pad md. "Big Lizzie"Combs-Raleigh. She had no CH. See pp. 186-87.

I.5.1.8. Sylvania Combs, b.4/14/1885, d.2/27/1945; md. **Thomas "Teeter" / Tete" Herald**, b. 2/11/1873; d. 9/22/1945, a s/o Alexander Herald & Charlotte "Charity" Mayes. Sylvania was Teet's (2nd) wife. He was md.(1st) Elizabeth Turner & had 3 CH.

CH. of Sylvania Combs & Teet Herald:

I.5.1.8.1. Sallie Herald, b.11/19/1915; d.5/2/1993; md. Beckham Turner, b.3/26/1916, s/o Talbert Turner & Easter Turner-Turner. See p. 24 & 59.

I.5.1.8.2. Mae Herald, b.4/25/1917; md. Hargis Burton, s/o Andy & Betty Burton.

I.5.1.8.3. William Herald, b. 8/28/1926; d.8/1/1993; md. Martha-----.

I.5.1.8.4. Lester Herald, b.1920

I.5.1.9. William "Preacher Will" Combs; b.-----; md. Mrs. Elizabeth "Betts" Gross.

CH of I.5. John Herald & Mahalia Turner, cont'd.:

I.5.1. Sarah Herald, b. 1847

I.5.2. William Herald, b.1848

Also Listed on the 1870 Brthtt. Census in John & Mahala's house are:

1. Alexander Herald, b.1858 , (aged 12 yrs.)

2. Sarah Herald, aged 9 yr., b.1861

3. Elizabeth Herald, aged 9 mo., b.1870.

I tend to think they are grandchildren.

I.6. Alexander Herral, Jr., b. 1823; d.5/8/1859 (Source: Betty Turner- Holbrook) Some say they believed he died as a result of the Civil War. No records at present., but he disappeared after 1859-60. He md.Catherine_____.

The issue of her surname is still open. Some say she was a MAYES/ MAYS, but I have never seen any record of this. I do not know of any children, or anyone who descends from them at the moment.

It appears Alexander may have had several children by slaves of old Alexander Herral. Some said old Alexander Herral was their father, but the Brthtt.Co.Circuit Court recs.show that Alexander Herral, Sr. was in..."**Frail health some years before he died in the Spring of 1873.**"

The Brthtt CO.Vital Stats,1852-1859, found on microfilm at the Ky. archives, lists these births:

CHILD: Frank, Black Male, b.5/10/1858 on the Middle Fork, Brthtt.Co.

MOTHER IS NAMED: Rose; FATHER: **ALEXANDER HERALD**

CHILD: Moses, Black Male, b.7/10/1858, on the North Fork.

MOTHER'S NAME: Lyara; FATHER: **ALEXANDER HERALD**

CHILD: Hariah, Black Female, b.1858, on the Middle Fork.

MOTHER'S NAME: NANCY; FATHER: **ALEXANDER HERALD**

It is thought that Alexander Herald, Jr. fathered at least two of these above listed children , both in the same year of 1858. Alexander may have fathered them before he married Catherine_____.

If Alexander Herald, Sr. was the father of all of them, *it is highly improbable, for he would have been nearly 70 yr. old and in poor health.* According to the Breathitt Co. Circuit Court Records, *Alexander, Sr. was in 'frail and weakened health some years before his death in the Spring of 1873.'*

According to information I received from Mrs.Wilma O.Johnson, of London, Ky., their branch of the family also believes Catherine was a KING and not a MAYS. Goodluck to those of you from this line (if there are any) in doing more research.

In the 1860 Brthtt.Census: Alexander Herald, Jr.- 27 yrs. old

Catherine, aged 23 yrs.

Ambrose King, aged 22yr.

In the home of George & Polly King, 1840 Census:

George King, 35, b.Va.

Polly- 30 yrs.

Margaret- 13 or 17 yr.

Ambrose- 11

Moses-10

Serilda-8

Eliza-5

John-2

Elijah-1

Delila-10/12

Ambrose King, aged 11 is the one who was in Alexander & Catherine Herral'd's house in 1860.

**Also, in the lawsuit regarding Alexander Herral'd, Sr.'s estate, this Alexander Herald is not mentioned, but all of the other children & their spouses are. Could it be that he had no heirs. If this is your line, hope you can find the answers.

I. Alexander Herral'd, Sr. & Elizabeth "Lizzy" Turner, cont'd, CH.:

I.7. Mary "Polly" Herral'd, b.1825 at Canoe, Ky.; d.1907; md. 5/16/1839 to **Terrence "Larkin" Turner**, b.1820 in Tenn., d. late 1880's, s/o Jesse Turner, Sr. & Sarah "Lie" Herral'd. When Jesse & Sarah first moved to Brthtt.Co., they lived on Gum Log Hollow. They also owned land up near Canoe. According to information of Betty Turner Holbrook in "TURNER-MY FAMILY HERITAGE", Larkin & Polly (called "Aunt Pol" by my Grandmother, Aggie Hall-Herald, of Turner's Creek.) bought a 50 acre tract of land on the Middle Fork of the Ky. River at Lick Branch, at the head of Muddy Gut. The date of purchase was 8/13/1872. He also owned land on Turner's Creek, Long's Creek, and Bowling's Creek. Records indicate Larkin sold a 2,000 acre tract on Turner's Creek, which was only a portion of his property.

Both "Larkin" & Polly are buried at Buck Herald Cemty., across from the preaching platform, along the fence line. The family says when he was buried that they built a 'grave-house' over his plot and that it remained there many years until it was stolen.

Mary "Polly" Herral'd & Terrence "Larkin" Turner's CHILDREN:

I.7.1. Sylvania Turner, b. 1845; (She was deaf); never md.

I.7.2. Elizabeth Turner, b. 1843; md. Irvine Spicer, b. 1835 in N.C. Believe they had no CH.

I.7.3. Sarah "Sally" Turner, b. 1854; md. (1st) William Deaton, b. 1856. They had 3 CH.. before he died:

Sally Jane md. (2nd) John Peyton Deaton.

CH. of **Wm. Deaton** & Sally Jane Turner:

I.7.3.1. Alexander "Buddy" Deaton. b. 1877, he was the oldest and after his dad died, Buddy was raised by his uncle, Irvine "Crook" Turner,. Buddy md. Polly Esther "Mary" Spicer, d/o Irvin Spicer & Jean Bush. Irvin & Jean never md., but Polly knew her father & always went by his name. See p. 54.

I.7.3.2. John A. "Johnny" Deaton, md. Gemima "Mime" Herald, d/o James "Cubb" Herald & Amanda Angel. See p. 109; Johnny also had 2 Dau's. by Bonnie Huff- Hall. See p. 101 for info.

I.7.3.3. Isabella Deaton; b. 1879; md. (1) Jimmy Cole, s/o Dan Cole from Middle Fork.; she md. (2) Bobby Johnson.

CH. of Sally Jane & (2) John Peyton Deaton:

I.7.3.4. James G. Deaton; md. Lula _____.

I.7.3.5. Charles "Charlie" Deaton; md. Mary Spicer, sister of George Spicer, who md. Angeline Clair, the midwife on Turner's Creek. See p. 7. Mary & George Spicer were CH. of Benjamin "Pet" Spicer & Charlotte "Lottie" Turner.

I.7.3.6. Elizabeth "Lizzy" Deaton; md. Joe T. Ralieggh

I.7.3.7. Irvine Deaton; died young.

I.7.4. Alexander "Big Bud" or "Trigger" Turner, b. Jany., 1851; d. Nov. 1920, after getting measles and the flux. He's buried at Jesse Turner Cemty., not far from his homeplace, the "Old Yellow Poplar House" on Bowling's Creek. His 2nd. wife, Alice Baker, is buried beside him. He md. (1st) to Cordelia "Cricket" Deaton, b. 8/15/1855; d. 8/10/1899, aged 44 yr., a d/o Edward & Jemima Spicer-Deaton. Cordelia was buried in the Deaton Cemty. at Crocketsville. When she died, their youngest child was 10yr. old. The Deaton Cemty. is very hard to get to, but once you reach the top of the hill, it is a beautiful site.

Alexander "BIG BUD" Turner gave each one of his children a 100 acre tract of land on Bowling's Creek. After Cordelia died, Alexander md. on 1/3/1900 to (2) Alice Baker. Alice died on 8/22/1928, 8 yrs. after Alexander. He had no children by Alice. She is buried beside her husband.

Alexander's CH: by 1st wife: 1st wife was called "Cricket" because she was such a small woman.

I.7.4.1. Edward 'Ned' Turner, b. July, 1872; md. Sally Johnson; (2) Jennie 3
Known CH:

a. Abraham Turner, b. 1893; (had only 1 arm)

b. Alex Turner, b. 1894.

c. John Turner, b. Dec., 1898.

I.7.4.2. Elizabeth "Lizzy" Turner, b. 1874; md. Jesse Spicer, s/o Robin Spicer. (Info supplied by Charlene Herald- Allen, Gr. d/o Greenberry Turner & Nancy Watts. Charlene remembered Lizzy).

I.7.4.3. Greenberry Turner, b. 1878; md. (1st) **Nancy Watts**, b. 3/21/1876; d. 4/15/1901, d/o "Old" Enoch Watts and his (1st) wife, Rebecca Amburgy. Greenberry & Nancy had 2 CHILDREN: She is buried at SAM.B. Watts Cemty., up the Left Hand Hollow of Turner's Creek to the head of Canoe. Greenberry md. (2) Polly "Pop" Johnson, b. 1878.

CH. of Greenberry & (1) Nancy Watts : See also p. 83

I.7.4.3.1. Charley Turner, b. 1898

I.7.4.3.2. Hallie Turner, b. 10/26/1899; d. 10/16/1985; md. **Roger (My mother's 'Uncle' Roger) Herald**, b. 8/22/1898; d. 12/26/1981; s/o Thomas "Pap" Herald & Malinda "Mother" Deaton. Roger & Hallie lived on Bowling's

Creek, close to her father, Greenberry Turner. Hallie & Roger had 12 CHILDREN. See HERALD. See also photos.

- I.7.4.3.2.1. Myrtle Herald, b.1913; md. (1st) Walter Deaton- 4 CH.; md. (2) John Young- No CH.
1. Clela Faye Deaton
2. Ray Deaton
3. Tommy Deaton
4. Charlotte Deaton
- I.7.4.3.2.2. Tommy Herald, b.1920; md. Geneva Turner, d/o Alex & Bertha Parker-Turner. CH :
1. Sandy Herald
2. Scott Herald
3.
4.
- I.7.4.3.2.3. Mima Mae Herald, b.1922; d.1926 of measles in epidemic.
- I.7.4.3.2.4. Greenberry Herald, b.1924; d.Mar.1926, measles epidemic.
- I.7.4.3.2.5. **Charlene Herald**, b.6/21/1926; md. Edward Franklin "Ed" Allen of Rockcastle Co., a s/o Claude Allen & Leona White. Charlene & Ed Had 8 CH:
1. Edward Allen, Jr.; b. 1946; d. age 16 yr. in tractor accident.
2. James Roger Allen; md. Beatrice Harvey.
3. Donald Allen; md. Peggy Abney.
4. Phyllis Allen; md. twice: (1) Jack Hammond; (2) _____.
5. Lloyd Allen; md. Barbara Broughton.
6. Karen Allen; md.(1) ---- Bartel; md.(2) Johnny Logan.
7. Sharon Allen ; md. a Witt.
8. Lora Allen; md. Jim Lohr. Lora has been a big help with our pictures. Thanks!!
- I.7.4.3.2.6. Charley Herald, b.1928; md. (1) Betty Moore; md.(2) Jane Shepherd. Charley & Betty's CH.:
1. Gary Herald
2. Kathy Herald
- I.7.4.3.2.7. Raymond Herald, b.1930; d.1974; never md.
- I.7.4.3.2.8. Kathleen Herald, b.1933; md. (1) Fred Hoyager; md.(2) Jim Anderson, CH. with 1st husb.: 4 CH:
1. Lana Hoyager
2. Lena Hoyager
3. Donna Hoyager
4. Darlene Hoyager
- I.7.4.3.2.9. Roscoe Herald, b.1935; md. Cozy Collier; 3 CH:
1. Terina Herald, lives in Texas.
2. Tina Herald; md. Tom Hester.
3. Craig Herald.
- I.7.4.3.2.10. Alma Herald, b.1938; d.1994; md. Lawrence Sevier, lived in Ind. Had 2 CH.:
1. Roger Sevier; md. Beth Mahoney.

2. Hallie Janell Sevier
- I.7.4.3.2.11. Polly Herald, b.1940; md. Stewart Grimes; had 1 son:
 1. **Steven Grimes**; Steve had 3 Children: Matt, Adam, & Amanda Grimes.
I want to thank Steve for all the computer help. This would not have been possible without him !!
- I.7.4.3.2.12. James William Herald, b.1942; md. Nancy Bokeno; had 3 CH.:
 1. Michael Herald
 2. Sandy Herald
 3. Amanda Herald
- I.7.4.3. **Greenberry Turner & (2nd) Mary Polly "Pop" Johnson's CH : See p. 83.**
- I.7.4.3.3. Floyd Turner, b.1902; md. Julie Burton, d/o Andy Burton
- I.7.4.3.4. James Turner, b. 1903; md. Calla Watts
- I.7.4.3.5. Cordelia Turner, b. 1905; md. Sam Turner, s/o Talbert "Big Tal" & America Turner-Turner.
 Some of CH.:
 1. Edward Turner
 2. Polly Turner
 3. Julie Turner
 4. Verlie Turner, female.
- I.7.4.3.6. Catherine Turner, b. 1906; md. Sam Herald, s/o James Herald & Lizzie Deaton.
- I.7.4.3.7. Eliza Turner, b. 1909; md John Riley
- I.7.4.3.8. Willie Turner; the youngest; md. Rheba _____.
- I.7.4.4. Armine Turner, b.1879; md. Hughey Riley, b. 1864, his 2nd. wife. He md. (1) Rebecca Moore, b. 1865; d. 1897. CH.
 1. Dan Riley; b. 1890; md. Jemiah Turner, b. 1893
 2. Tabitha Riley, b. 1890
 3. Oscar Riley, b. 1894
 4. Maude Riley, b. 1898
 5. Mary Riley, b. 1900
 6. Lizzie Riley, b. 1901
 7. Roosevelt Riley, b. 1903
 8. Mitch Riley, b. 1905
 9. Albertie Riley, b. 1907
- I.7.4.5. **Rev. Asberry Turner**, b.10/10/1882; d.10/12/1920 of measles complications
 He md. On 8/31/1899 to (1st.) Margaret Johnson, b.5/13/1878; d.7/20/1943 of Liver failure; buried beside Asberry at the Jesse Turner Cemty. She was Asberry's neighbor & is d/o Franklin Johnson & Sarah Hornsby, from Perry Co.
 After Asberry died, Margaret md. 3/10/1922 to (2nd.) William "Harry Billie" Turner, b.1/6/1871 up Gum Log Hollow, s/o John "Tabby" Turner & Sarah Herald. Billie was a widower, having been md. (1st) Virginia "Jennie" Turner, d/o David & Gracie Mayes-Turner. Margaret & Billie had no CHILDREN.
 Billie's CHILDREN by his (1st) wife, Virginia "Jennie" Turner.
- I.7.4.5.1. Gracie "O.D." Turner (Grce was deaf).

I.7.4.5.2. Sarah Jane Turner; md. Patrick Turner, s/o Mary Turner, and his Father was known to be Talbert "Big Tal" Turner. Mary Turner never md. See p. 186-87.

I.7.4.5.3. Johnny Turner; b. 9/3/1899 on Gum Log Hollow; md. Lucinda "Sinda" Turner; She was b. 9/3/1907, d. 4/19/1978 on Bowling's Creek; md. 9/8/1921 at age 14 yrs. to her 5th cousin, Johnny Turner and they had 12 CHILDREN:

I.7.4.5.3.1. Clint Turner, b. 8/20/1922; md. 9/6/1947 to Susan Smith, b.10/16/1925, d/o Henry & Rosa B. Smith of Gay's Creek. Clint & Susan had 5 CH.:

- (1) Marie Turner
- (2) William David Turner
- (3) Gloria Jean Turner
- (4) Betty Jean Turner
- (5) Donald Wayne Turner

I.7.4.5.3.2. William A. "Bill" Turner, b. 6/14/1925; md. Stella Johnson; They had 4 CH.:

- (1) Matrisha Ann Turner
- (2) Dianna Turner
- (3) Linda Lee Turner
- (4) Peggy Sue Turner

I.7.4.5.3.3. Green Berry Turner, b.5/29/1928; md. Minnie Spicer, d/o Irvin and Betsy Margaret Spicer. They had 3 CHILDREN:

- (1) Barry S. Turner
- (2) Vicki Turner
- (3) Billy Joe Turner

I.7.4.5.3.4. Asberry Turner, b.3/8/1930; md. Margaret Smith, d/o Henry & Rosa B. WEST-Smith. They had 6 CHILDREN:

- (1) Danny Turner; md. Lela Ballard.
- (2) Katha Turner; md. Paul Collins
- (3) Tommy Ray Turner; md. Jeanie Venedicto
- (4) Alvin Turner
- (5) Wanda Turner
- (6) Sandra Kay Turner

I.7.4.5.3.5. Elizabeth "Lizzie" Turner; md. Ralph Peck. Their CHILDREN:

- (1) Gene Peck; md. Regina Zimmerman
- (2) Judy Kay Peck
- (3) Thelma Rose Peck; md. Anthony Helton
- (4) Juanita Peck; md. Scotty Bailey

I.7.4.5.3.6. Jesse Turner; md. Millie Marie "Pork" Gross & had 4 CH.:

- (1) Cynthia Lee Turner; md. Billy Ray Kinder
- (2) Kenneth Scott Turner
- (3) Jesse Douglas Turner
- (4) Mimia Sue Turner

I.7.4.5.3.7. John Turner, Jr.; md. Sola Millie "Maude" Raleigh. 5 CH.:

- (1) Anita Turner

- (2) Ricky Lee Turner
- (3) Marcella Turner
- (4) Loretta Turner
- (5) Melissa Gayle Turner

I.7.4.5.3.8. Alex Turner; md. Pearl Perales. 5 CHILDREN:

- (1) Alexander Turner
- (2) Lana Yvette Turner
- (3) Teresa Lynn Turner
- (4) John Robert Turner
- (5) Jason Ray Turner

I.7.4.5.3.9. Margie Jane Turner; md. William Baker. 3 CHILDREN:

- (1) Brenda Sue Baker
- (2) Timothy Baker
- (3) Wilma Jean Baker

I.7.4.5.3.10. Wilgus Turner; md. Hazel Griffith, d/o Willie & Jenny Turner-Griffith. Had 3 CHILDREN:

- (1) William "Billy" Turner
- (2) David Ray Turner
- (3) Jerry Douglas Turner

I.7.4.5.3.11. Robert Lee Turner; never md.

I.7.4.5.3.12. Stella Mae Turner; md. Donald Haddix. 3 CHILDREN:

- (1) Kenneth Haddix
- (2) Johnny Haddix , a Twin
- (3) Ronnie Haddix, a Twin; d. aged 3 months; bur. at Haddix Cemty.

I.7.4.5.4. Mary Turner, d.as a child of croup.

I.7.4.5.5. Polly Turner

I.7.4.5.6. George Turner, b.6/7/1900; d.6/8/1914 of appendicitis. People considered him to be a "genius". He lived with his grandparents so he could go to school and be taught. When he finished his chores, he always hurried to study. He became a school teacher at age 13 yrs. He tragically died at age 14 yrs., of appendicitis. He is buried at Johnson Cemty. at Buckhorn, Ky.

I.7.4.5.7. Sarah Jane Turner, b.1901; d. Oct., 1943; md. Patrick Turner, s/o Mary Turner, (d/o David Turner & Grace Mayes) & Talbert "Big Tal" Turner.

Their CHILDREN:

- (a) Mose Turner; md. Marie Turner, d/o Irvine Crook Turner & (2) Polly Ann Herald.
- (b) Mary Turner
- (c) Alta Turner
- (d) Grace Turner
- (e) Margaret Turner
- (f) Alma Jane Turner
- (g) Pearl Marie Turner
- (h) Asberry Turner, d. aged 12 yr.

I.7.4.5.8. Dewey Turner; b.2/ 7/ 1903; d. 11/ 5/ 1918 of flu. Is Bur.at Jesse Turner Cemty.on Bowling's Creek.

I.7.4.5.9. Frank Turner, b.9/ 8/ 1905; d. 8/ 9/ 1957, buried at Jesse Turner Cemty. He md.on 11/ 25/ 1926 to Sadie Edwards, b.8/ 10/ 1911; d.9/ 3/ 1982. They lived on Bowling's Creek. Their CHILDREN:

- (a) Almarhea Turner
- (b) Eugene Turner
- (c) Bertha Turner
- (d) Edward Turner
- (e) Altie Faye Turner
- (f) Goldie Ellen Turner
- (g) Barbra Jean Turner
- (h) Joyce Turner
- (I) Mary M. "Mag" Turner
- (j) Grover Turner
- (k) Frank Turner, Jr.
- (l) Donald Turner
- (m) Russell Turner
- (n) Christeene Turner
- (o) Phyllis Turner (adopted).

I.7.4.5.10 Lucinda "Sinda" Turner, b. 9/ 3/ 1908; d.4/ 19/ 1978; md. 9/ 8/ 1921 to Johnny Turner, her 5th cousin. They lived on Bowling's Creek; Had 12 CH.: Johnny & Sinda Turner are both buried at Buck Herald Cemty.

- (a) Clint Turner
- (b) William Turner
- (c) Green Berry Turner
- (d) Asberry Turner
- (e) Elizabeth Turner
- (f) Jesse Turner
- (g) John Turner, Jr.
- (h) Alex Turner
- (I) Margie Jane Turner
- (j) Wilgus Turner
- (k) Robert Lee Turner
- (l) Stella Mae Turner

I.7.4.5.11. Alex B. Turner, b. Oct., 1909; d. Jan., 1966; md. Ellen Cole, b. 1910; d. 1964; lived in Newport, Ky. Both are buried at Jesse Turner Cemty. on Bowling's Creek. They had 7 CHILDREN:

- (a) Dewey Turner
- (b) Mimie Turner
- (c) Bertha Turner
- (d) Matthew Turner
- (e) Sadie Mae Turner
- (f) Irvin Turner
- (g) Ray Turner

I.7.4.5.12. Lizzie Turner, b.10/ 14/ 1912; md. **William "Laughing- Billy" Turner**, b.5/ 28/ 1909, s/o Patrick "Pad" Turner & Mary Polly Turner. They lived on Bowling's Creek. Their CHILDREN:

- (a) J.B.Turner; md. Georgia Green Bowling, d/o George Bowling & Sarah Herald.
- (b) John Turner; never md.
- (c) Frank Turner; md. Patricia Ann Anderson
- (d) Sinda J. Turner; md. James Cole, Jr.
- (e) Mose Turner; md. Eva Jean Turner, d/o Henly "Bear" Turner & Mima Hall
- (f) Clint Turner; md. Deloria Faye Smith & Sandy Clifton.
- (g) Eugene Turner; md. Donna Gail Howard
- (h) Silas Turner; md. Arleen Combs
- (I)Daphne Turner; md. Howard Mayes.

This ends list of Asberry Turner & Margaret Johnson's- CHILDREN.

I.7. Mary "Polly" Herald, b.1825 & **Terrence "Larkin" Turner's** CH.: cont'd-

I.7.5. William Turner, b.c.1863. At only 15 yr. old, in 1878, he md. Millie Spicer, b. 1861. By age 16, Wm. had a Dau.: Jemima Turner, b. 1879. Some years later, William md. Miss Sally White.

I.7.6. Emily Turner, b.1857; md. 2/20/1878 to Granville Raleigh; d. bef.1910 Cens. CH:

I.7.6.1. James Raleigh,b.1879; md. Mahalia Combs, d/o Wm. "Buck"& Sallie Combs.

I.7.6.2. Polly Raleigh, b.1881; md. Edward Turner; Grandparents Of Irma Turner, who md.Albert Herald.

I.7.6.3. Jane Raleigh, b.1883; md. Jerry Raleigh, lived on George's Branch.

I.7.6.4. Eliza Raleigh, b.1886; md. (1st) Dan Proctor; md. (2nd) Hiram Calhoun; No CH.

I.7.6.5. Dora Raleigh, b.1889; d. 1973; md. James Herald, b.1890; d. 1947, s/o Felix & Sarah Johnson - Herald.

I.7.6.6. Joseph Raleigh, b.1890; md. Rosie Hall, d/o Wm. Hall & Susan Burton.

I.7.6.7. Sally Raleigh, b.1894; md. Mose McIntosh.

I.7.6.8. Margaret Raleigh, b.1898; md. Charley Herald, s/o Wm. "Fiddler Bill"& Gemima Herald- Herald.

I.7.8. Irvine C."Crook" Turner, b. on Lick Branch of Bowling's Creek; lived at Crockettville; b. 4 April, 1865 a TWIN to John B."Big John" Turner; d. 1942; md.(1st) on 4/25/1889 Rachael Raleigh, b. May, 1872 on Wolf Creek; d.1907; md. (2nd) Polly Ann Herald, b.1888; d.1951, d/o James "Big Ballard" Herald & Elizabeth "Betty" Turner. (See Photo). Irvine & Rachael had 6 CHILDREN:

1. Samuel Turner, b.1890; md. ^{Oma Wells} Oney Jackson. After Sam died, Oney md. Several times, one was a Jackson.

2. John M."Bruiser" Turner, b.3/21/1892; d.2/1/1926; ^{1st md Susan Byrd} md. Lilly Belle Deaton, b.3/28/1889; d.1/30/1972, a d/o Tom Deaton & Eliza Little. Lilly Belle had been married first to Luke Begley, and had three dau's. before she md. Bruiser Turner. Lilly Belle Deaton was a sister of John J. "Owlhead" Deaton and William Deaton. Her brother, Wm. "Billy" Deaton, always lived with her. When Lilly Belle moved to Cinti., she took him to live with her. He was close in age

to her, and was mentally handicapped, so Lilly Belle always looked after him. When Billy died, he was buried at Rosedale Cemty. near Covington, Ky.

Lilly Belle Deaton. She md. (1st) to Luke Begley. They had 3 dau's:

1. Grace Begley, md. William "Will" Herald, s/o Thomas (Pap) & Malinda (Mother) Deaton Herald. They had 3 Ch.: She left Will and the three children when they were small, and later in life married again, to Kirk Vanhook, but had no more children. Grace is buried at the Rosedale Cemty. as well.

- a. Virgil Herald; md. Pearly Turner
- b. Edna Mae Herald
- c. Virnis Herald.

2. Emma "Betty" Begley

3. Eliza Begley; first of the three CH. to die.

**Lilly Belle Deaton-Begley then md. (2nd) John M. "Bruiser" Turner, b.3/21/1892; d. 2/1/1926, s/o Irvine C. Turner & (1) Rachael Raliegh. They are both buried in Wm. Buck Herald Cemty. They Had 2 CH.:

Lilly Belle's first husb., remarried and had 8 or 9 more CH.

The parent's of Lilly Belle Deaton, Wm. "Billy" Deaton, and John J. "Owlhead" Deaton are Tom Deaton & Eliza Little. Lillie's brother, John Deaton, lived near Bar Whick. Somehow, somewhere, over the years he had acquired the nickname of "Owlhead". He never liked the name. Eventually, it brought him much grief. One night, in late 1920 to early 1930's, several men were drinking and probably card- playing. In the group was John "Owlhead" Deaton, and his son, Brown Deaton. They were up on Strong's Branch of Bar Whick. A man named Johnny L. Morgan began ribbing & teasing John about his name. He told him him he was tired of hearing that name and to shut-up about it. A "fracus" broke out. During the melee, John Deaton shot & killed Johnny Morgan. In the same gunfire, John Deaton's son, Brown Deaton, was also mortally wounded. It was never clear, but was told that a stray bullet from John's gun killed his own son, as well as Johnny Morgan. John Deaton spent time in prison for the killing of Johnny Morgan.

Besides his son, Brown Deaton, John Deaton had a daughter named Laura Deaton and another son named Virgil Deaton, who md. Laura Herald. John J. Deaton was married to America Riley.

3. Armina Turner, b. 1858; ^{b. 3-19-61} md. Preacher France Deaton, ^{b. 1896 d. 1977} a dear friend of my Gr. father, Alex "Coon Man" Herald. Some of CH.: ^{d. 2-7-1969} s/o John (Tony) + Mary Deaton Deaton

- a. Hobert
- b. Helen
- c. Mary Ellen
- d. Walter
- e. John
- f. Charles
- g. Rebecca
- h. Shannie
- i. Hallie

4. Elizabeth "Betty" Turner; b. 1903; d. 1956; md. Anderson "Ance" Riley, ^{b. 1899, s/o} ^{3-15- d. 11-25-1992}

Granville & Polly Riley. CHILDREN:

- a. Naomi Riley; md. Burton Herald
- b. Paul Riley, b. 1925; ^{b. 2-} d. 1927 12-6-1947 car wreck
- c. Armine Riley "Mina"
- d. Ruth Riley
- e. John Riley b. 3-17-1932 d. 4-23-1933

Francis

- ~~f. Francis Riley~~
- g. Bess Riley
- h. Walter Hargis Riley
- h Polly Riley
- j.. Anderson Riley "Andy"

5. Walter Turner; md. Ruth Gabbard, d/o Letch & Eliza Gabbard.

6. Hargis Turner, b. 1907; d. ¹⁹⁶² md. Elizabeth "Bess" Treadway, sister of Charlene Treadway, who was wife of Doc. Dr. Granville Turner. He was only 6 wks. old when his mother, Rachael died. Hargis was raised by his Uncle, "Big" John Turner & his wife, Polly. He md. Elizabeth. Treadway, the sister of Dr. Granville Turner's wife. Hargis Turner wrote a letter to Betty Turner- Holbrook about his mother, Rachael:

..."My mother died when I was 6 weeks old. My Uncle, "Big John" Turner and Aunt Polly raised me. They were very good to me and very dear to me..."

Irvine Turner & Polly Ann Herald's CH.:

- 7. Naomi Turner, b. 1910; md. Carl ^{Neal} Turner
 - 8. Bryan Turner, Jr., b.1912; d.1964; Never md.
 - 9. Alice Turner, b. 1914; md. Wilce Sandlin
 - 10. Woodrow Turner; b. ¹⁹¹⁶ d. ¹⁹⁷⁵; md. Mabel Turner.
 - 11. Marie Turner, b. 1918; md. Mose Turner, s/o Patrick & Sarah Jane Turner.
 - 12. Rachael Turner, b. c. ¹⁹²⁰; md. Luther Turner.
 - 13. Ruth Turner, b. ¹⁹²⁸ md. Dorsey Spicer, s/o George Spicer & Angeline Clair.
- I.7.9. **John B. "Big-John" Turner**, b. 4/ 4/ 1865 a TWIN to Irvine "Crook" Turner; d.6/ 27/1927; md. Mary (Polly) Ann Deaton, b.1869; d/o John & Nancy Noble- Deaton.

Their CHILDREN:

I.7.9.1. **Judge William "Bill" Turner**, b. 6/ 11/ 1886; d. 12/ 30/ 1949. He md. 9/7/1913 to Ollie May, b.1895, d/o James & Gemima May. Their CH.:

- I.7.9.1.1. William "Little -Bill" Turner, Jr. b. 6-22-1924 ^(div. 1986) md Barbara Hays b 10-16 1924
- I.7.9.1.2. Wilgus Turner b. 9-17-1914 d 1-11-1996 md Margaret Moyer
- I.7.9.1.3. Edna Mae Turner b 3-23-1916
- I.7.9.1.4. Eunice Turner b. 4-11-1920 md Roland D. Scott
- I.7.9.1.5. Bernice Turner b. 9-19-1918 d. md Gilbert Bosworth

William (a Brthtt. County Judge "Judge Bill") also had a son by Rutha Turner-Herald, from Turner's Creek, a d/o Talbert N. & Easter Turner; Gr.d/o John "Tabby" Turner & Sarah Herald :

I.7.9.1.6. Tommy Gene Turner, b. 4/ 3/ 1944; d. 2/ 16/ 1984 , Killed in auto accident. Bur. @ Wm. Buck Herald Cemty. He md. Phyllis Sue Combs, d/o Alex & Mattie Combs. Their CH:

- (a) Charles Scott Turner, b.10/22/1964; d.12/24/1978.
- (b) Terri Deneene Turner, b. 12/26.1968; Twin to Tommy Dean.
- (c) Tommy Dean Turner, b.12/ 26/1968; Twin; Graduated from Morehead State Univ.; Md. Carla Campbell.

I.7.9.2 **Judge Eryine Turner**, b.1888, d. 5/23/1968, aged 79 yrs.; md. Marie Roberts, b. ⁶⁻⁹ 1900; d. ³⁻²¹ 1984; Buried in Jackson Cemty. @ Jackson, Ky.

An extract taken from: The Jackson Times, Thursday, May 30, 1968:

"Judge Ervine Turner, aged 79 years, died Thursday, May 23, 1968, in Lexington, Ky., where he fought to recover from a heart attack suffered some ten days earlier. He was an Attorney, Circuit Judge, and President of Citizen's Bank.

He was born on Lick Branch of Breathitt County, a s/o John & Polly Deaton-Turner. He leaves a son, State Representative, John Raymond Turner, and two daughter's: Lois Turner & Mrs. Treva Howell, of Jackson, Ky. Two sisters : Mrs. Jalia T. Allen, of Jackson, & Mrs. Fallen Campbell, Illinois, and one brother, Thomas Alex Turner of Detroit, Mich."

Their CH.:

I.7.9.2.1. Lois Irene Turner, b.1920; d.1973.

I.7.9.2.2. John Raymond Turner, b.1/ 21/ 1921, a State Representative. d. 3- 1998

I.7.9.2.3. Treva Turner; md. Jeff Howell. Had 4 CH.

I.7.9.3. Dr. Granville "Doc" Turner, b.1891; md. Charlene Treadway; Granville was a doctor. They had 2 CH.:

I.7.9.3.1. Daphne Turner

I.7.9.3.2. G.V. Turner, Jr.

I.7.9.4. Thomas Alexander Turner, b.1893⁶⁻; md. Callie Combs. Lived in Detroit, Mich. CH.:

I.7.9.4.1. Geneva Turner

I.7.9.4.2. Louise Turner

I.7.9.4.3. Viola Turner

I.7.9.5. Isabella Turner, b.9/ 21/ 1895; d. 6/ 15/ 1910.

I.7.9.6. Ida Bee Turner, b. 1890⁵⁻; md. FALLEN CAMPBELL. CH.:

I.7.9.6.1. Faye Campbell

I.7.9.6.2. Ray D. Campbell

I.7.9.6.3. Ann M. Campbell

I.7.9.7. Jalia Turner, b.1900^{d. 3, 1980}; md. George Frank Allen. CH.:

I.7.9.7.1. Eugene Allen

I.7.9.7.2. John Allen

I.7.9.7.3. Chase Allen

I.7.9.7.4. Joy Allen

I.7.9.8. Hargis Turner, s/o Irvine Turner (Big John's brother) & Rachael Raliegh., was raised by Big John & Mary after his mother died leaving him at only 6 weeks old.

I.7.10. Elvira Turner, b.1 Feb.,1857; d. young; See Brthtt.Co. Vital Stats.

I.7.11. Priscilla Turner; never md.

I.7.12. Jane Turner, b. c. 1848-1850. On Terrence Larkin Turner to Mack Hall Deed, Bk. 5, p. 264, lists Jane as Jane Herald with James Herald (husb.).

I: CH.of Alexander Herral & Elizabeth "Lizzey"Turner, cont'd.:

I.8. Harrison Herral, b. 1827; md.Mary Jane _____, b.1825 in Indiana.

After the settlement of the lawsuit connected with old Alexander Herral's estate in 1879, Harrison seems to have left the area. He may have gone to Indiana. Harrison & Mary Jane

lived next door to Mathena ANGEL, (A widow) and her family in 1850. It is possible that Mary Jane was an ANGEL. Harrison's sister, Sylvania Herralld, md. (2nd) to Joe ANGEL. This needs more research. Harrison Herralld served with CO.G., 3 FORKS BATTALION in Civil War. Some of Harrison's & Mary Jane's CHILDREN:

I.8.1. Martin V. Herralld, b.1846. (**Martin is an ANGEL family name).

I.8.2. Lucindy Herralld, b.1852

I.8.3. Elizabeth Herralld, b.1865; md. 7/ 15/ 1877 to Ezekial JETT, b.1858, a s/o Herkannus & Caroline Jett.

I.8.4. Mary Herralld, b.1867

I.8.5. Ellis Herralld, b.1870

I.9. Sylvania Herralld, b. 1832; md. (1st) Edward C. "Eddin" Combs, b.1829; dead by 1870; She md.(2nd) to Joe Angel, b.1830. At the estate settlement of Alexander Herralld in 1879, Sylvania was md.to Joe Angel.

Sylvania's & Edwin "Eddin" Comb's CHILDREN:

I.9.1. Elizabeth Combs, b. ca.1847; md. Andrew Watkins, b.ca. 1847- 51. CH.:

I.9.1.1. Richard Watkins, b.ca.1869; d.11/14/1946; md.1/17/1891 to Mahala Turner, b.ca.1874; d.12/11/1955, a d/o Wm."Trigger Bill" Turner & (2nd) Cordelia Deaton. Both Richard & Mahala are buried at Watkins Cemty. at Bean Fork.

I.9.1.1.1. William Watkins, b.3/6/1892; d.7/8/1986, at Morgantown, W.Va.; md.

Sallie Belle Salyers on 2/181/1915 in Brthtt.Co., Ky., she is d/o Carlo Salyers & Sarah Haddix. Wm. & Sallie are buried in Rochester Hills, Mich.

I.9.2. Catherine Combs, b.3/ 11/ 1859; (see microfilm of Brthtt.Co.Vital Stats)

I.9.3. William Breckenridge "Buck".Combs, 1849; md.Sarah HERALD; d/o John Herralld & Mahalia Turner. John Herralld was brother of Sylvania Herralld. KNOWN CHILDREN:

I.9.3.1. Alexander "Alec" Combs, b.ca.1872; murdered.See p.30.

I.9.3.2. "Craig" Combs, b.1875.

I.9.3.3. Mahalia Combs, b.2/ 5/ 1876; d.8/ 2/ 1948; md. James Raleigh, b.12/7/ 1879; d.4/ 5/ 1940, s/o Granville & Emily Turner-Raleigh. Had 5 CHILDREN.

I.9.3.4. John L. Combs, b.2/ 5/ 1876; d. 10/ 2/ 1959; md. Arminda Herald, b.1/ 6/ 1888; d.1/ 10/ 1947, a d/o James Herald & Jenny Turner. They had 8 CHILDREN.

I.9.3.5. Rev. William Combs, b.5/ 11/ 1879; d. 4/ 21/ 1942; md. Elizabeth Combs, b.4/15/1870; d.4/ 25/ 1943, d/o Clinton & America Herald-Combs. Their DAUGHTER:

1. Polly Combs, b.8/ 2 /1902; d. 8/ 2 /1942; md. Elliott Turner, b.11/11/1897, s/o Sammy & Molly Herald-Turner. THEIR CHILDREN:

(a) Charley Turner, b.1938; d.1944.

(b) Bill Turner, b.1923; d.1967; md.Callie Turner.

(c) Matthew Turner

I.9.3.6. J.W.B. "Jehue" Combs, b.5/ 18/ 1883; d.9/ 9/ 1930; md. Lizzie Baker; HAD 6 CHILDREN:

I.9.3.6.1. Lizzie Combs, b.1907; d.in infancy.

I.9.3.6.2. Charlie Combs, b.10/ 26/ 1909; d.11/ 4/ 1936; md. Sarah Herald, d/o Allen "Uncle Allen"Herald & Gracie Turner, from Turner's Creek.

I.9.3.6.3. Willie Combs, b.3/ 11/ 1921; d. 9/ 11/1976; md.Cora Turner.

I.9.3.6.4. Flora Combs, b.7/21/1928; d.12/28/1953; md.Wilson Stamper.

I.9.3.6.5. Alfred Combs

- I.9.3.6.6. Lewis Combs, md. Clara Hall, d/o Wm. & Jalia Hall.
- I.9.3.7. Polly "Big-Polly" Combs, b.5/11/1879; d.3/22/1944; md. Elliott Herald, b.3/15/1881; d.1/15/1914, s/o William "Buck" Herald & Rachael Turner. She was widowed for a long time and was called "Widow-Pol".
- I.9.3.8. Elizabeth "Big Lizzie" Combs; see p.24.
- I.9.3.9. Sylvania Combs, ss p.24.
- I.9.4. Richard "Craig" Combs, b.1848; d.1931; md. Orlena (Arlena) Deaton, b.8/14/1855; d.1918; she was Twin to Cordelia Deaton, who md. Asberry "Big Bud" Turner. Arlena & Cordelia are d/o Edward & Jemima Spicer-Deaton. Arlena & Craig Combs are buried at Crockettville Cemty. They lived on Bowling's Creek. Their Sixteen CH:
- I.9.4.1. Richard "Rich" Combs, b.1876; md.(1st) Rosa Turner; md. (2nd) Martha Strong;
Known CHILDREN:
(a) Luther Combs b.1902
(b) Eliza Combs, c.1905
(c) Pearl Combs, b.1907
(d) James Combs, b.1909
- I.9.4.2. Alexander "Alec" Combs, b.1882; md. Nancy "Nannie" Pruitt, sister of Willie Pruitt, they all lived up Nannie Combs Hollow of Lick Branch.
- I.9.4.3. Jeff "Jepp" Combs, b.1884; md. (1) Babe Deaton; md. (2) Dorie McIntosh.
- I.9.4.4. Robert "Robin" Combs, b.1886; md. Ellie Deaton.
- I.9.4.5. Brack Combs, b.1887; md. Rosa Lee McIntosh.
- I.9.4.6. Greenberry Combs, b.1889; died of Gun Shot wound.
- I.9.4.7. Nathan Combs, b.1890; md. Amanda KING.
- I.9.4.8. Lily Combs, b. 6/ 6/ 1893; d.1/ 28/ 1973; md. Floyd Noble, b.12/ 15/ 1901.
- I.9.4.9. Dora/ Darie Combs, b.1897; died young.
- I.9.4.10. Mary Combs, b.1903; md. Harlan Johnson, s/o Green Johnson.
- I.9.4.11. William "Buck" Combs; md. Mary Deaton.
- I.9.4.12. John L. Combs; md. Sally Deaton.
- I.9.4.13. Edward Combs; md. (1) ----- ?; md. (2) Mary Deaton.
- I.9.4.14. Clinton Combs; md. Linda Stidham.
- I.9.4.15. Leander Combs; md. Matilda Herald.
- I.9.4.16. Jemima "Mima" Combs; md. Johnny Griffith.
- I.9.5. Clinton Combs, b.4 June.,1853; md. America Herald, b.1855. Had 4 CH: in 1880 Census:
I.9.5.1. Elizabeth Combs, b.1876
I.9.5.2. Jemima Combs, b.1877
I.9.5.3. Orlena Combs, b.1878
I.9.5.4. Richard Combs, b.1880
- I.9.6. Alexander "Deck" Combs, b.12/22/1856; d.8/21/1940; md. Mahala Herald, b.5/7/ 1856; d.7/12/1916, d/o Wm. Herald & Polly Turner: Some of their CHILDREN:
I.9.6.1. Sarah Combs, b.2/9/1872; d.3/8/1952; md. Lewis Deaton, b.6/4/1869; d.5/27/1951, s/o Joseph & Mary Deaton-Deaton. Both are bur. Buck Herald Cemty.
I.9.6.2. Sylvania Combs, b. 9/13/1873; d.5/27/1929; md. S.W. "Sol" Baker, s/o Bollin

Baker & Elizabeth Walters. See Death Recs.

I.9.6.3. Edward "Edin" Combs, b.12/22/1881; d.2/12/1920; md. Amanda Johnson.

I.9.6.4. Polly Combs, b.6/28/1875; d.1/2/1944. Never md.; Bur. at Buck Herald Cemty.

I.9.6.5. Alfred Combs; md. Malvery Johnson.

I.9.6.6. Lizzie"Green"Combs; md. Lewis Noble.

I.9.7. Sarah Combs, b.1860; md. Albert Gross, b.1854; had 1 dau:

I.9.7.1. Dulcena Gross

I.9.8. Jefferson Combs, b.1862

I.9.9. Mollie Combs

I.9. Sylvania Herrald & (2nd) husb., Joe Angel's CHILDREN:

I.9.10. Emily Angel, b.1866

I.9.11. Jane Angel, b.1868

I.9.12. Katherine Angel, b.1867

I.9.13. Thomas Angel, b.1869

I.9.14. Matilda Angel, b.1870

I.9.15. Amanda Angel, b. 8/12/1875; d.9/5/1940; md. James "Cubb" Herald, b. 5/2 /1870, d. 3/ 17/ 1941, s/o James & Jennie Turner-Herald. James & Amanda had 11 CH.: See p. 109.

1. Gemima Herald, who md. Johnny A. Deaton from Bowling's Creek.

This ends the list of I.9. Sylvania Herrald's CH. by her 2nd., Eddin Combs.

I.10. **Richard I. HERRALD**, b.1833; d.1907; md. 11/28/1853 to Emily Combs, b.1835; d.1925, d/o Bonaparte & Sally Combs. Both Richard & Emily are buried at the HERRALD Cemty. at Guerrant, Ky., along with his parent's, Alexander Herrald, Sr. & Elizabeth "Lizzie" Turner. Richard was their youngest child.

CHILDREN of Richard & Emily Combs-Herrald:

I.10.1. Clinton Herald, b.1854

I.10.2. John C. Breckenridge Herald, b.9/18/1859; d.3/19/1912; md.by Rev. Nathan Arrowood to Mary Louisa Jett, b.12/26/1862; d.5/13/ 1925, d/o Morton & Elizabeth Jett. The 1910 Census shows they have 13 of their 16 CHILDREN living:

I.10.2.1 Amanda Herald, b.1878; d.1922; md Dan Cundiff, b.1870, s/o Thee & Margaret Cundiff. They lived on Warr Creek with four CH.in 1910 Census:

1. Breck Cundiff, b.11/19/1899; d.8/27/1917

2. Matt Cundiff, b.1902

3. Richard Cundiff, b.1905

4. Herbert Cundiff, b.1908

I.10.2.2. Elizabeth "Lizzie" Herald, b.1880; md.Wm.W.Terry, Jr., b.1884, s/o Wm.& Lizzie Terry.They had 4 CH. on 1910 Census:

1. Robert Terry, b.1900

2. Leonard Terry, b.1902

3. Gracie Terry, b.1905

4. Perlye Terry, b.1908 (female)

I.10.2.3. Isabelle "Belle" Herald, b.4/22/1882; d.9/2/1954; md. Harlan Griffith, b.1883, s/o John & America Turner-Griffith.On 1910 Census they had 3 CH:

1. Daily Griffith, b.1904

2. Edna Griffith, b.1906

3. Kelly Griffith, b.1909
- I.10.2.4. Richard Herald, II; b.1884;d.1925; md.Ora "Woodie"Cundiff, b.1888; Their CH:
1. Clay Herald, b.1908; d.1939
 2. Gladys Herald, b.10/9/1911; d.5/24/1976
 3. Gean Herald, b.1913,female
 4. Grace Guerrant Herald, b.8/15/1916
- I.10.2.5.Emma Herald, b.8/22/1889; d.3/7/1979; md.Wm. D.Bach, b.1890; d.1960, his 2nd.marriage. Wm.D.Bach was md (1st) to Esther Turner, b.1866, d/o Wesley & Haney Spicer-Turner. They had these CH.:
1. Seldon Bach, b.1889
 2. Evaline Bach, b.1890
 3. Kelly T. Bach, b.1892
 4. Roscoe Bach, b.1895; md.Maude Herald, d/o John C. Breckenridge Herald & Louisa Jett.
- I.10.2.5. CHILDREN of (2) Emma Herald & Wm. D. Bach:
1. Edgar Bach, b.1908
 2. Leonard Bach, b.1909
- I.10.2.6. Margaret "Aunt Mag" Herald, b.1892; md. Edward Terry, b.1890; d. 1960, s/o Robert & Bell Combs-Terry.Both buried at Nick Combs cemty. 1 son:
- I.10.2.6.1.Edward Terry, Jr., b.8/20/1922; d.3/23/1940.
- I.10.2.7.Ada Herald, b.11/14/1895; d.7/29/1974; md. Chris Anderson, b. 4/18/ 1889; d.3/16/1977; 5 CHILDREN:
- I.10.2.8. Maude Herald, b.1895; d.1961; md. Roscoe Bach, b.1895; d.1959, an attorney, s/o William D. Bach & Emma Herald. Maude had 1 sosn:
- I.10.2.8.1. Wm.D.Bach, b.1920; d.1942, Killed in action in W.W.II.
- I.10.2.9. Morton Herald, b.1897; md. Viola Turner, d/o Arcanus (Arkansas) Turner & his (2nd) Francis Riley. Arcanus md.(1) Martha Burton, had 1 CH. named Willie Turner, who never md. Arcanus Turner was s/o Wm. "Big Berry" Turner, b.1853 & (1) Orlena Bowling, b.1852. Some of Morton & Viola's CH:
- I.10.2.9.1. Henrietta Herald, b.5/13/1922 in Perry Co.
- I.10.2.9.2. Martin Herald, b.12/12/1923 in Perry Co.
- I.10.2.10. Thomas Herald, b.1899, female, died as a child.
- I.10.2.11. Edward Herald, b.1906; md. Bethel Goode.
- I.10.2.12. Breckenridge Herald, b.1901; md. Naomi Amburgy; Had 4 Known CH:
- I.10.2.12.1. Annie Herald, b.1928
 - I.10.2.12.2. Gean E. Herald, b.8/24/1929
 - I.10.2.12.3. Martha A.Herald, b.8/6/1934
 - I.10.2.12.4. Hazel A.Herald, b.5/20/1940
- I.10.2.13. Frances Herald, md. Reet Thomas
- I.10.2.14. Angelina Herald
- I.10.2.15. Louise Herald; md. Clarence Bryant
- I.10.3. Frank Herald, b.1858; md. 2 /15/ 1878 to Ester Strong, b.1862.

I.10.4. Melissa Herald, b.1863; md. Henry Little, b.1868 Melissa Little was a widow on the 1900 Census, with 5 CH., living at Crawford Pct.:

I.10.4.1. Alex Little, b.1886

I.10.4.2. Melvin Little, b. 1884

I.10.4.3. Breck Little, b. 1887

I.10.4.4. Dora Little, b. 1890

I.10.4.5. Lizzie Little, b.1895

I.10.5. Alexander Herral, b.1868; md. Malvera _____, b.1868; Had 2 Known CHILDREN:

I.10.5.1. Angeline Herald, b.1888

I.10.5.2. Richard Herald, b.1890; md. (2nd) Ella Gay, b.1891, d/o Lewis & Mahala Sandlin-Gay.

I.10.6. Angeline Herald, b.1870; d.1955; md. Sidney Jett, b.7/ 9/ 1861; d.8/ 14/ 1945.

2 Identified CH:

I.10.6.1. Emma Jett, b. 9 /23/1896; d.7/31/1973; md. Robert Terry, b. 5/4/1896; d. 8/ 14/ 1945.

I.10.6.2. Zeke Jett, b.9/23/1896; md. Maudie Herald, b.1895, a d/o John C. Breckenridge Herald & Mary Louise Jett.

(This ends the list of Richard & Emily Combs- Herald's CH.)

GENERATION II: Alexander Herral, Sr. & Elizabeth "Lizzey" Turner's CHILDREN, cont'd:

I.2.**Thomas Herral & Elizabeth "Betts" ("Mama Betts") Turner's CHILDREN:

"Grandpa Tom" & "Mama Betts" are my 2nd.g.gr.parent's. This is a summary of their children and their family so you can more easily follow their groups by referring back to this summary and the numbers. Their family is:

I.2.1. Felix Herald, b.11/ 20/ 1831; d.3/1/1907; md. Sarah Johnson, b.11/ 9/ 1841; d.12/ 12/ 1899; d/o Elisha Johnson & Martha Tackett. Both are buried at Felix Herald Cemty. at head of Elsom Creek.

Their 8 CH:

I.2.1.1. Alexander "EL" Herral, b.10/ 19/ 1863; d.1/ 23/ 1946; md. 8/18/1883 to Polly "Pop" Turner, b.Mar.,1862; d.1/ 21/ 1947, d/o Jessie & Fannie Estep-Turner. They had 13 CH.:

I.2.1.1.1. McKinley Herald

I.2.1.1.2. Rev. James Herald, b.7/16/1884; d.7/8/1974; md. 7/23/1908 to (1) Malvery Johnson & (2) on 12/16/1912 to Ellis "Elly" Sebastian, b. 2/1/1891; d. 5/19/1919, d/o Elijah & Polly McIntosh- Sebastian; (3) Elizabeth Terry, b.1895. Known CH.:

1. Polly Herald, b. 1910

2. Mary Herald, b. 1916

3. Vina Herald, b.1918

I.2.1.1.3. Elizabeth Herald, b.Oct.1885; md.(1) John ^{Gilbert} Griffeth & (2) to Peter "Hacker" McIntosh. Her known CH.:

1. Tom Gilbert, b. 1905 lived with Gr.father, Alexd. Herald in 1910 Cens.

2. Sadie McIntosh.

I.2.1.1.4. Felix Herald, b.5/26/1887; d.11/3/1955; md. Annie Mays, d/o Eli & Catherine Mays. They lived in Owsley Co. Their known CH.:

1. Catherine Herald, b.1909; md. Daniel Couch.
2. Polly Herald, b.6/21/1912; d. 12/24/1971; md. Ray Sebastian.
3. Alexander Herald, b. 11/14/1913; md. Rosie L.Mays. CH: Homer Herald
4. Elizabeth Herald, b.1916³⁻³⁰⁻; md. Henderson "Hent"Turner.
5. Mary Herald, b.10/10/1918
6. Martha Herald, b. 9/21/1921; md. Wesley Sebastian, b.1916
7. Fannie Herald, b. 2/29/1923; md. Sam Neace.
8. James C.Herald, b.1925; md. Sallie Herald.
9. Harvey Herald, b.1927.

I.2.1.1.5. Shadrack "Shade" Herald, b.June,1888; md. 4/6/1908 to Haney Mayes, b.1888, from up on Canoe. It was his (2nd) marriage. Known CH., per 1910 Census:

1. Alex Herald, b.1911
2. Clabe Herald, b.6/1/1916
3. John Herald
4. Sarah Herald, b. 1914
5. Eva Herald, b. 1920
6. Jesse Herald
7. Virgil Herald

I.2.1.1.6. John Herald, b. July,¹⁰1892; md. Eva Isabella "Tbby" Mayes, b.1894. Known CH.:

1. Lilly Herald, b.5/29/1922 in Perry Co.
2. Sarah Herald
3. Fannie herald
4. Easter Herald
5. John Herald

I.2.1.1.7. Daniel Herald, b.¹⁰⁻¹²⁻12.10.1894; d.⁷⁻¹¹⁻11/7/1983; md.5/10/1913 (1) Louraine Terry of Powell Co.; md.(2) Cora Brewer; (3) Lennie Back. He moved to Perry Co. His CH.:

1. Hazel Herald, b.2/21/1914; d.10/7/1966; md. George Farris.
2. Willie Herald, b.6/16/1916; md.5/20/1935 to Maude Turner.
3. Martha "Sweedy" Herald, b.8/29/1918; md.11/1/1934 to Freedis Eugene Hensley.
4. Wilson Herald, b.11/17/1920; d.12.13.1933.
5. Ollie Herald; b.2/17/1923; md. (1) James Garnett; (2) Richard Story.
6. Daniel W.Herald, b.7/3/1925; md.1/11/1947 to Ruby King.
7. James Lester Herald, b.11/17/1928; md. Delores Humphrey.
8. Leroy Herald, b.8/27/1930; md.9/30/1950 to (1) Geneva Combs; (2) Emma Hammer.
9. Nancy Helen Herald, b.11/26/1934; md.(1) Melvin Pennington; (2) Sam Friedman.

I.2.1.1.8. Fanny Herald, b.3/14/1896; md. 6/4¹⁴/1915 to (1) Arthur Oliver; md.(2) Joe Murray & moved to Ill. She had a son : James Oliver, b. 1918.

I.2.1.1.9. Jesse Herald, b.1896; md.(1) Lizzie Still; md.(2) Easter Mayes, d/o Clay & Sarah Mayes. CH.:

1. Nellie Herald, b.1933
2. Wilton Herald, b.1940
3. Jesse Herald, b. 1955

I.2.1.1.10. Charity Herald, b.7/19/1898; d.4/7/1966; md. Granville Herald.CH.:

1. Myrtle Herald, b.1920
2. Martha Herald, b.1923
3. Ray Herald
4. Willis Herald, b. 3/19/1936 in Perry Co.
5. Fannie Herald
6. Peter Herald, b. 1917
7. Jessie Herald, b. 8/10/1923 in Perry Co.
8. Lewis Herald, b. 7/9/1933 in Perry Co.
9. Truson Herald, b. 5/19/1937 in Perry Co.

I.2.1.1.11. Sally Herald, b.12/2/1901; md. (1) Walter "Panther"Allen; md.(2) Wm. Napier.CH:

1. Alex Allen; md. Retha Johnson
2. Fred Allen; md. Margaret Sebastian
3. Granville Napier
4. Jesse Napier
5. Polly Napier
6. Thelma Napier
7. Hent Napier
8. Rachael Napier

I.2.1.1.12. Martha Herald; md. Wm.Fugate. CH.:

1. Charity Fugate
2. Gladys Fugate
3. Easter Fugate
4. Betty Fugate

I.2.1.2. Elizabeth "Betty" Herral, b. 6/ 12/ 1867; d.1/ 29/ 1942; md. James McIntosh, b.7/ 6/1863; d. 3/ 30/ 1952, s/o Henley & Mary Turner-McIntosh. They lived on Cow Creek in Owsley Co. & had 9 CH., per Census:

1. Polly McIntosh, b.1886
2. Wm."Billy" McIntosh; md. Sarah Herald, d/o Thomas & Easter-Turner-Herald. CH.:
 - a. James McIntosh, b. 1911
 - b. Easter McIntosh, b.1913
 - c. Lucy McIntosh, b. 1915
 - d. Tommy McIntosh, b.1917
 - e. Mitchell McIntosh, b. 1919

h. Truman McIntosh b. 1927 d. 4-11-1993 md Dorothy Mae Sebastian
See p. 104

i. Paul McIntosh b. 1923 d. 1929

f. Virgil McIntosh, b. 9/3/1933

3. John B. McIntosh, b. 1885; d. 1970; md. Isabelle McIntosh, b. 1887; d. 1971.

4. Moses McIntosh, b. 1893

5. Felix McIntosh, b. 1896 d. md Easter Turner b. 1903 d. 1981 d/o Henry + Tynandy Turner Turner

6. Charity McIntosh, b. 1898

7. Walter McIntosh, b. 1901

8. Easter McIntosh, ^{b. 1903} md. Samuel Riley, b. 1894.

9. Wesley McIntosh, b. 1906 5-2-1905 d. 4-12-1990 md Cora Turner b. 12-8-19 d/o Daniel B. "Yankee Dan" + Jennie Bell Medlock Turner

I.2.1.3. Martha Herald, b. 1870, md. John "Hogg" Turner. She was his (2nd.)

wife. CH.:

1. Rueben Turner; md. America Turner, d/o Sammy Turner & Mille Herald.

2. Jesse Turner; md. (1) Easter Mays, b. 1900, d/o Claiborn Mays & Sarah "Girlie" Herald. They had 1 Dau: Martha Turner;

Jesse md. (2) Nancy Salyers, d/o Amos & Elizabeth "Betts" (Aunt Betts) Herald. 2 CH.: Jessie Turner & Addie Turner.

3. Betty Turner; md. Clay Deaton.

4. Vincent Turner, lives on Cow Creek. md Sarah Herald b. 5-1897 d/o Walter "Watt" + Rebecca McIntosh Herald

I.2.1.4. Charity Herald, b. 1871 never md

I.2.1.5. Walter "Watt" Herald, b. 12/ 17/ 1873; d. 7/ 23/ 1953; md. Rebecca "Aunt Becky"

McIntosh. They had 8 CH.

1. Felix Herald, b. 1894

2. Sarah Herald, b. 1897 md Vincent Turner s/o Rev John + Martha Herald Turner

3. Wm. Herald, b. 5/23/1899; d. 3/26/1970; md. Linda Sebastian

4. James Herald, b. 1907 never md

5. Johnny Herald, b. 1901; md. ^{Martha} Sarah McIntosh b. 2-6-1940 d. 8-24-1989 d/o Joe + Lou "W. M. J."

6. Alexander Herald, b. 1903

7. Moses Herald, b. 1909

I.2.1.6. William "Elsom Bill" or "Sparking Bill" Herald, b. 1878; d. 1943; md.

Margaret Turner, b. June, 1873; d. 1943, d/o Henderson "Hent" Turner, b. 3/10/1849; d. 5/9/1933 & (1st) wife: Susan Sebastian, b. 11/28/1848, d/o David & Elizabeth Mays- Sebastian.

Wm. "Elsom Bill" fought in WWI.

Elsom Bill & Margaret had 8 CH.

1. Granville Herald, b. 1903; md. America "Merc" Ralieg, d/o Jerry "Cushaw" Ralieg. Many people also called him by nickname of "Sweet Ta'baccy" & Jenny Turner.

2. Martha Herald; md. ¹⁻¹¹⁻¹⁹³⁷ Samuel "Bo" Turner, s/o Sammy Turner & Mille Herald (Aunt Mille).

3. Lizzie Herald, b. 1906; md. Ike Turner. 1 Known CH.:

a. Bill Turner; md. May Bowling

4. Charity Herald, b. 1912; md. Manford Short.

5. Sam Herald, b. 1915; md. Viola Griffith, b. 1913, d/o Chester Arthur Griffeth & Mary Arrowood. Their CH.:

a. Velma Sue Herald, b.5/10/44; md. Morrell Raliegh. They live at Villa Hills, Ky.

b. Charity Herald; md. Jeff Griffith

c. Sam Herald, Jr.; md. Anna Bell Campbell, DIV.

d. Mitchell Clay Herald; md. Ina Gale Bradenburg.

e. Josephine Herald, d. as infant.

f. Mary Margaret Herald, d. infant

g. Wm Chester Herald, d. infancy., all three infants buried up @ Chester Griffith Cemty. on Sebastian's Br.

6. Mitchell Herald, b. 1920; d. 1989; md. Hallie Cole, b.1921, d/o Chester Cole & Polly Herald, from Turner's Creek. See Herald for details of their CH.

7. Sarah Herald, b. 1908; md.; md. (1) George Bowling. George died from T.B. She never md. again but had several other CH., thus:

Sarah & George's CH.:

a. Georgia Green Bowling; md. J. B. Turner, s/o Wm. "Laughing Billy" Turner & Lizzie Turner.

b. Hallie Bowling

Sarah Herald- Bowling had several CH. after George Bowling died.

Sarah had 2 sons by Jesse Turner and a daughter by either Alfred Noble or Arch Noble and she was named:

c. Geraldine Turner, she went by her mother's maiden name, as her mother wasn't married anymore.

CH.: by Jesse Turner, s/o "Pap Joel" & Martha Ann Turner.

d. Alfred Turner

e. Jesse Turner

Sarah Herald- Bowling later had 2 other daughter's by Elliott "Pap" Turner, s/o Sammy Turner & Mille Herald. They were named :

f. Charity Turner

g. Martha Mae Turner

I.2.1.7. Ammie Herald, b.7/ 14/ 1880; d.3/ 13/ 1953; md. Hiram "Bud" Salyers. Bur. at Felix Herald Cemty.

I.2.1.8. James Herald, b.1889/90; d.1947; md. Dora Raleigh, b.1890; d.1973. They are bur. at Felix Herald Cemty. They had at least 5 CH.

1. Myrtle Herald; md. Tommy Cole, a s/o Chester Cole & Polly Herald, of Turner's Creek.

2. Reed Herald md Catherine Riley

4 Manford Herald

3 Clara Herald b 1915 d. 2-26-1997 md Sheriff Sebastian

5 Ledford Herald

I.2.2.**Roger Herald, b.6/ 9/ 1832; md. Sarah "Sallie" Turner, b. 5/ 5/ 1838, (listed as age 10 on 1850 Cens.), d/o David Turner & (1) Sarah Jackson-Turner. Sarah Jackson Had 9 CH. Other Clay Co. descendents always told me that David was md. 3 times, with all three wives being named Sarah/ Sally. Some say that David Turner was md. 2nd to Sally (possibly Noble), as

some believe, but I have no proof; Details of CH. of Roger Herald & Sallie Turner begin on p. 63.

- I.2.3. **Jesse "Jake" Herald**, b.1835; d.bef. 1880 cens; md. Sylvania "Sevian" Turner, b.1837, d/o Thomas "Wee Tom" Turner & Alexellen Jane "Jennie" Herald. Had 6 CH. See Herald data.
- I.2.4. **Alexander Herald**, b. 4/ 9/ 1836; d. 4/ 4/ 1905; md. 28 Aug.,1859 to Charlotte "Charity" Mayes, b.Dec.,1834; d.1910, a d/o Moses "Modie" Mayes & Mary Fugate. Alexander served in Civil War in Co.K, 14th Cav. from 12th Dec.1862 to 14 Feb.,1863. Alexander & Charity are buried at Buck Herald Cemty. They lived on Sebastian's Br., had 8 CH.:
- I.2.4.1. James Herald, b. Dec., 1861; md. Martha Johnson.
- I.2.4.2. Jesse M. Herald, b.Oct.,1862; md. Catherine McIntosh, b. Oct.,1858. CH.:
- I.2.4.2.1. Sarah J.Herald, b. Jan.,1882; md. _____ Johnson: CH.:
- a. Haley Belle Johnson, b.1918
- I.2.4.2.2. John Herald, b. Sept., 1883
- I.2.4.2.3. Wm.Herald, b.Oct., 1885
- I.2.4.2.4. Moses Herald, b.July,1888
- I.2.4.2.5. Mary Herald, b.Aug.,1890
- I.2.4.2.6. Jerry Herald, b.Oct.,1892
- I.2.4.2.7. Charity Herald,b. Oct.,1895
- I.2.4.3. Sarah "Girlie" Herald, b. (1868), in household in 1870 Cens.
- I.2.4.4. June Herald, b. June, 1870; d. ca. 1870., per Arminda Turner.
- I.2.4.5. Isabelle "Ibby" Herald, b. 10/19/1875; d. 4/ 3/1943; md.1896 to **Wm. B. "Billy Buck" Turner**, b.3/24/ 1873; d.9/ 21/1959, s/o David Turner & Gracie Mayes. Both are buried at Buck Herald Cemty. Their CH.:
- I.2.4.4.1. Charity Turner, b.Apr.,1897; d. 5/4/1979; md. James Raleigh, b.9/18/1896, d.2/9/1967, a s/o Jeremiah "Big Jerry" Raleigh & Jane "Jennie" Turner. CH.:
- I.2.4.4.1.1. Jennie Raleigh, md. Henry "Big Henry" Turner, ; b.6/26/1916; d.7/1/1975, s/o Edward "Ned" Turner & Polly Ann Raleigh. Their CH.:
1. **Carson Turner**; md. **Hazel Turner**, d/o Samuel Brownlow "Pa Sam" Turner & (2nd) Margaret Hall. They had Tonya, & Michael Turner, + Steve
2. Judy Turner; md. John Johnson.
3. Paul Turner; md. Maejett Raleigh, d/o Garfield Raleigh & Amanda Turner.
4. **Irma Turner**; md. 1959 to Albert "Old Pap" Herald, s/o Ned Herald & Linda Hall. No CH.
5. Granville Turner
6. Male, Twin to Gary Turner.
7. Gary Turner, b.9/24/1960; md. Theresa Ann Deaton
8. **Ida Ann Turner**, b.2/11/1951; md. 7/5/1968 to **Donald Gene Hall**, b.1/7/1946, s/o Mackie Hall & Ida Bea Raleigh. They had 2 CH.:
- a. Jennie Ruth Hall, b.5/4/1971

- b. Donald Albert Hall, b.3/28/1976
 9. James Wm. Turner b. 8-14-1953 d. 2-7-1992 ^{d/o Albert "Ab" + Martha Herald Turner} md Margaret Turner b. 3-24-1955
 10. Rose Turner
 11. Ann Turner
 12. Sue Turner

- I.2.4.4.1.2. Ida Raleigh, b.4/18/1917, d. 9/19/1948; md. Jerry Herald,
 b.1910, d.1985, s/o Robert M. "Bob" Herald & Elizabeth Raliegh. CH.:
 1. Molly Herald; md. Johnny Herald, s/o Jesse Herald & Julia Turner. Had
 3 CH.
 2. Lizzy Herald
 3. Ellen Herald
- I.2.4.4.1.3. Mary Raleigh; md. Virgil "Sug" Raleigh, s/o Sammie & Jalia
 Raleigh. Lives at Wolfecoal.
- I.2.4.4.1.4. Alex "Cuz" Raleigh, b.1931; d.6/29/1995; md. Maude Hall, d/o
 Rev. Sam Hall & Mary Turner. Had 2 CH.
- I.2.4.4.1.5. Green "Boy" Raleigh; md. Ornega Turner, d/o Talbert "Stoimy
 Tal" & Malinda "Big Lin" Turner. NO CH.
- I.2.4.4.1.6. Joseph "Joe" Raleigh, b.11/18/1927; d. 2/7/1994; md. Margaret
 Turner, d/o Patrick & Sarah Jane Turner-Turner. Joe buried at Raliegh
 Cemty. on Wolfecoal. Had 2 CH.
- I.2.4.4.1.7. Ebbie Raleigh, b.12/1/1936; d. 6/22/1993; md Oakley Herald, s/o
 Thomas B. Herald & Rutha Deaton. Bur. Buck Herald Cemty. 7 CH.:

CH. of Ibby Herald & Billy Buck Turner, cont'd:

- I.2.4.4.2. John Turner
- I.2.4.4.3. David "Davey" Turner, b.Apr.,1900; md. Eliza "Lize" Raleigh,
 b.1904, d/o Jeremiah "Big Jerry" Raleigh & Jennie Turner.
- I.2.4.4.4. Gracie Turner, b.6/17/1903; d.12/25/1960; never md.
- I.2.4.4.5. Mary Turner, b.1906; never md.
- I.2.4.4.6. Elizabeth "Betty" Turner, b.1909; d.4/20/1995, bur. at old Tete Herald
 (Jesse Hall) Cemty.; md. Sheridan "Pegleg" Turner (he had a wooden leg),
 b.1912; d.1975, s/o Talbert Turner & Martha Arrowood. CH.:
 I.2.4.4.6.1. Martha Jane Turner; md. Virgil Herald, s/o Jesse & Julia Turner-
 Herald.
 I.2.4.4.6.2. Eli Turner; md. Mima Turner, d/o Frank Turner.
 I.2.4.4.6.3. Sheridan Turner; md. Polly Marie Hall, d/o Dan Hall & Margaret
 Turner.
 I.2.4.4.6.4. Viola Turner; md. _____ Sebastian.
 I.2.4.4.6.5. Armina Turner; md. _____ Bowling.
 I.2.4.4.6.6. Sarah Turner; md. _____ Strong.
 I.2.4.4.6.7. William "Tete" Turner lives at Altro, Ky.
- I.2.4.4.7. Alexander "Little Alex" Turner; the youngest child, md. a Stella Cole.
 CH.: Billy & Ibby Turner.

I.2.4.4.8. Tete Turner; b.11/5/1912; d.12/1/1994; md. Nancy Ann Griffith. , d/o Arthur Griffith & Mary Arrowood. Buried Sebastian Branch Cemty., Brthtt. Co., Ky. Their CH.:

4.4.8.1. Stanley Turner; md. Norma Lee Miller.

4.4.8.2. David "Dave" Turner; md. Josephine Turner, d/o Dorsie Turner & Rachael Herald.

4.4.8.3. Tete "Little Tete" Turner

4.4.8.4. Goldia Turner; md. Bobby Hall

4.4.8.5. John Turner, d. 1991.

4.4.8.6. Wm. Turner.

I.2.4.4.9. **Arminda Turner**, b.1917 at Talbert; md.6/15/1938 to **Levi Deaton**, b.1917, s/o Alexander "Buddy" Deaton & Polly Esther "Mary" Spicer. Polly was a d/o Irvin Spicer & Jean Bush.

Arminda & Levi's CH.:

I.2.4.4.9.1. Bettie Jean Deaton; md. Douglas Shoemaker, Jr.

I.2.4.4.9.2. Alexander "Bud Alex" Deaton; md.(1) Joy Tyrell; md. (2) Jean Couch

I.2.4.4.9.3. Lee Deaton; md. (1) Sharon Buckler; md. (2) Virginia Wells; (3) Elizabeth Wells

I.2.4.4.9.4. Anna F. Deaton

I.2.4.4.9.5. Phyllis Deaton; md. Gregory Goetz

I.2.4.4.9.6. Delores Deaton

I.2.4.4.9.7. Wm. B. Deaton; md. (1) Dixie Lee Buchanan; md.(2) Kathleen Clemons

NOTE: Levi Deaton is s/o Alexander "Buddy" Deaton, b.1869; d.1961. s/o William "Bill" Deaton, b. 1856, & Sally Jane Turner. Mary 'Polly' Ester Spicer, b.1876; d.1949. "Polly" Spicer is d/o Irvin Spicer & Jean Bush. Irvin & Jean never md., but Polly went by her dad's name.

CH. of Alexander "Buddy" Deaton & Polly Esther "Mary" Spicer are:

1. Lizzie Deaton, (the oldest), md. (1st) James "Jim Buncom" Raleigh. Jim "Buncom" Raleigh md. (2) Martha Deaton Lizzie & Jim "Buncom" Raliegh had 1 DAU.:

a. **Polly Raleigh**; md. **Woodrow Walker**, s/o Russell "Hairy-Jaw" Walker & Ollie.(one of my father's Perry Co., 'Walker' cousins. Had several CH.. Known CH.:

(1.) Junior Walker, the oldest.

(2) Gerri Walker, librarian at Hazard Public Library

Lizzie md. (2) Jim Cole & had these known CH.:

b. Ruby Cole

c. Frances Cole

d. Male cole, all live at Allais, Perry Co., Ky.

2. Irvine Deaton, d..1/10/1934; Ky.PVT., 125 32 DIV.; Buried at Wm Buck Herald Cemty. on Turner's Creek, next to his parents Buddy & Polly Deaton. He md. (1) Dora Salyers. Had no CH. He md. (2) Phoebe Combs. Irvine died and never had his life insurance beneficiary

changed so 1st wife got money. She never offered a penny to Ervin's wife, Phoebe, and CH.

3. Levi Deaton, b. 1917; md. Arminda Turner. He has supplied much of this family info. See Above.
4. Dovey Deaton
5. Granville "Doc" Deaton
6. Fannie Deaton

I.2.4.4.10. Jenny Turner; b.1916; md. Wick Sebastian, b. 1913, s/o Lewis Sebastian & Martha Deaton.

I.2.4.4.11. Sarah Jane Turner; b. 1918; md. 1/24/1934 to Pearl Deaton, b. 3/21/1914, s/o Jerry Logan Deaton & Mary Sebastian.

CH. of Alexander Herald & Charity Mayes, cont'd:

I.2.4.6. "Teter/ Tete" Herald, b.2/11/ 1873; d.9/22/1945; buried at Tete Herald (Jesse Hall's place) on Turner's Creek. Tete used to run a raft/ ferry where he would take anyone or anything across the river at Turner's Creek. He md. (1st) Elizabeth Turner, b.1875, CH.:

I.2.4.6.1. Jesse S. "Old Kiak" Herald, b. 1/12/1894; d.1/10/1956; md. Cora "Little Cory" Turner, b.5/4/1896; d.6/15/1994, d/o Patrick "Pad" Turner & Polly Turner- Turner. See pp. 186-87.

I.2.4.6.2. Charity Herald, b.July, 1899

I.2.4.6.3. Bertha Herald, b. 1900

Tete md. (2nd) Sylvania Combs, 4/14/1885; d.2/27/1945, d/o Wm. Breckenridge "Buck" Combs & Sally Herald. Their CH.:

I.2.4.6.4. Sally Herald, b.11/19/1915; md. Beckham Turner, b. 1916; d. 5/2/1993, s/o Talbert N. Turner & Easter Turner- Turner. He's bur. Jesse Hall Cemty. On Turner's Creek. See. P. 24.

I.2.4.6.5. Mae Herald; md. Hargis Burton.

I.2.4.6.6. Lester Herald, b.1920; md. Evelyn Gregory, from W.Va.

I.2.4.6.7. William Herald, b.1926; md. Martha Gregory, from W.Va.

I.2.4.7. Thomas "Tom" Herald, b. Nov., 1866; d. 10/26/1944; md. 1885 to Easter (Ester) Turner, b.Sept., 1871, d. 1/31/1935, a d/o Henderson "Hent" Turner & (1) Susan Sebastian.

I.2.5. Sarah Herralld, b.1841; never md., lived with her parents, Thomas Herald & Elizabeth Turner. She lived part of the rest of her adult life with her Uncle, John Henry "Doll" Herald & his wife, Gemima Spicer. Gemima Spicer was d/o Benjamin "Pet" Spicer. These Spicer's lived up in the area around Lick Branch and over to Gay's Creek. They are also closely related to Samuel B. "Cathead" Spicer.

Sarah had 1 son:

I.2.5.1. William "Fiddler Bill" Herald, b.1869; d.1959. Buried Buck Herald Cemty. William's father was Sam B. "Cathead" Spicer of Gay's

Creek.(sources: Pearly Turner who md. Virgil Herald, told us several times that her "Pa Bill's" dad was a Spicer. He (Fiddler Bill or Pa Bill) had told her that before he died. Also: Matilde Herald, another gr. dau. says that they all knew Pa Bill's dad was a Spicer.) SEE PHOTO. Other family member's name him as Samuel B. "Cathead" Spicer.

I.2.6. Thomas T. " Teeter"/ " Tom Tete" Herald, b.10/ 10/ 1840; d.10/15/1894; Tom Tete was still living on 3rd. July, 1894, when he applied, with his mother, Elizabeth, for a widow's Pension. He was **murdered by Wm. "Big Berry" Turner**, who pushed him off a high porch. "Tete" died 2 wks.later.

Tom md. **Polly Turner**, b.10/6/1840; d.2/22/1927, d/o Samuel Turner & Sarah Herald. They had 7 CH.

Viola said the family of Tete always had hard feelings against Big Berry Turner because he never spent any time in jail for the murder of Teet. Teet lived for two weeks and told them that Berry pushed him off on purpose and it was not an accident. After Teet died, the only witness was Berry Turner himself, except the family knew the story. Berry Turner was never prosecuted but the widow and family of Teet had a hard time making a living after Teet's death.

****Information on the death of Tete Herald was provided by Viola Griffith-Herald. She was d/o Chester Arthur Griffith, (b.1886, d. 1984; a s/o Boyd Griffith & Nancy Sebastian) & Mary Arrowood. Viola Griffeth was a Gr.d/o of Lewis T. Arrowood & Elizabeth "Aunt Tuppy" Herald, who are buried at Sam B. Watts Cemty.**

7 CH. of Tom Tete Herald & Polly Turner:

I.2.6.1. Samuel Lee "Sherriff" Herald, b.May,1863; d.1943; md. (1) Margaret Sebastian; md. (2) Belle Cole.

I.2.6.2. James "Cubb" Herald, b.3/2/1870; md.Amanda Angel. CH.:

1. Gemima Herald; md. Johnny A. Deaton from Bowling's Creek. See pp. 110 & 115.

2.

I.2.6.3. Elizabeth Jane, "Aunt Tuppy" Herald, b. 1872; d.ca.1947; md. Lewis T. Arrowood. Buried at Sam B. Watts Cemty. on Canoe.

I.2.6.4. Lucinda Herald, b.10/18/1876; d.2/13/1949; md. Alfred Turner. See p. 177, under Wiley Turner's family.

I.2.6.5. Jemima Herald, b.2/2/1881; d.11/19/1951; md. John A. "Johnny" Deaton, b.1882. See other Chap. for more details.

I.2.7. Elizabeth Herralld, b.1845; md.Samuel "Hige" Turner, a s/o Thomas "Wee Tom" Turner & Alexellen "Jennie" Herralld. She was Samuel's 1st.wife.

I.2.8. Nancy Herald, b. May,1847; md. Roger "Colonel Bud" Turner, b.April, 1843, a s/o Samuel "Saul" Turner & Sarah Herralld. See Turner for CH.

I.2.9. America Herald, b.1849; md.Clint Combs, b.1852; had 4 Known CH. per 1880 Census:

1.2.9.1. Elizabeth Combs, b. 1876

1.2.9.2. Jemima Combs, b.1877

1.2.9.3. Orlena Combs, b.1878

1.2.9.4. Richard Combs, b.1880

1.2.10. Jemima Herald, b. 2/ 28/ 1853; d. 9/ 11/ 1941; md. Jesse "Shifty" Turner, b. 1840, s/o James "Shifty Jim" Turner & Sarah Jane "Jennie" Mayes. See p. 187.

1.2.11. James Herald, b. 8/ 14/ 1856; d. by the 1880 census; md. Jane "Jennie" Turner, d/o Larkin "Torrence" Turner & Mary Herald. They had 4 CH.before he died.

I. Alexander & Lizzie Turner- Herald, cont'd:

I.2. Thomas Herralld & Elizabeth "Betts" Turner's CH.:

I.2.1. Felix Herald & Sarah Johnson's CHILDREN:

I.2.1.1. Alexander Herald, b.10/19/1863; d.1/23/1946; md. 8/ 18/ 1883 to Polly "Pop" TURNER, b. March, 1862; d. 1/21/1947, a d/o Jesse & Fannie ESTEP-Turner. The 1920 Census of Brthtt.Co. shows Alexander & Polly living in Crockettsville area; md.37 yrs., with 11 of 13 children still living. Their CH:

I.2.1.1.1. Rev. James HERALD, b. 1884; md. (1st) to Malvera Johnson; md. (2nd) to Elly Sebastian, b. 2/1/1891; d.5/19/1919, a d/o Elijah & Polly MCINTOSH- Sebastian; James md. (3rd) to Elizabeth TERRY, b.1895. James & Elly Herald were on the 1910 Cens. with 1 CHILD. Identified CH. of James Herald:

1.2.1.1.1.1. Polly Herald, b.1910

1.2.1.1.1.2. Mary Herald, b.1916

1.2.1.1.1.3. Vina Herald, b.1918

I.2.1.1.2.-Elizabeth Herald, b. Oct.1885; md. (1st.) to John Griffith; md. (2nd) Pete "Hacker" McIntosh. She has 2 Identified CH.:

I.2.1.1.2.1. Tom Gilbert, b.1905, lived with Alexander Herald in 1910 Census.

I.2.1.1.2.2. Sadie McIntosh

I.2.1.1.3.-Felix Herald, b. 5/26/1887; d.11/3/1955; md. Annie MAYS, d/o Eli & Catherine Mays. The 1910 Census shows his family living in Owsley Co. with these CH:

I.2.1.1.3.1. Catherine Herald, b.1909; md.Daniel Couch.

I.2.1.1.3.2. Polly Herald, b.6/21/1912; d.12/24/1971; md. Ray Sebastian.

I.2.1.1.3.3. Alexander Herald, b.11/14/1913; md.Rosie Lee MAYS; had:

I.2.1.1.3.3.1. Homer Herald.

I.2.1.1.3.4. Elizabeth Herald, b.3/30/1916; md. Henderson "Hent" Turner.

I.2.1.1.3.5. Mary Herald, b.10/10/1918.

I.2.1.1.3.6. Martha Herald, b.9/21/1921; md. Wesley Sebastian, b.1916.

I.2.1.1.3.7. Fannie Herald, b.2/29/1923; md.Sam Neace.

I.2.1.1.3.8. James C.Herald, b.1925; md. Sallie Herald.

I.2.1.1.3.9. Harvey Herald, b.1927.

I.2.1.1.4. Shadrack "Shade" Herald, b.June, 1888; md. 4/6/1908 to Haney MAYS, b. 1884. Haney was from Canoe area. The marriage was Shade's 2nd. The 1920 Brthtt. Census shows their family lived at Turner's Creek with 7 Identified CHILDREN:

- I.2.1.1.4.1. Alex Herald, b.1911
- I.2.1.1.4.2. Clabe Herald, b.6/1/1916
- I.2.1.1.4.3. John Herald
- I.2.1.1.4.4. Sarah Herald, b.1914
- I.2.1.1.4.5. Eva Herald, b.1920
- I.2.1.1.4.6. Jesse Herald
- I.2.1.1.4.7. Virgil Herald
- I.2.1.1.5. John Herald, b.7/10/1892; d.3/19/1966; md. Eva ^{Isabella "Ibby"} MAYES, b.1894.
- FIVE Identified CHILDREN:
 - I.2.1.1.5.1. Lillie Herald, b.5/29/1922 in Perry Co.,Ky.
 - I.2.1.1.5.2. Sarah Herald
 - I.2.1.1.5.3. Fannie Herald
 - I.2.1.1.5.4. Easter Herald
 - I.2.1.1.5.5. John Herald
- I.2.1.1.6. Daniel Herald, b.10/12/1894; d.7/11/1983; md.5/10/1913 -
to Lourraine TERRY; b.7/9/1889; d.8/19/1970 in Hazard, Ky., d/o Wm.
"Kindred" Terry & Mary Ann Barrett. IDENTIFIED CHILDREN:
 - I.2.1.1.6.1. Hazel Herald, b.2/21/1914; d.7/10/1966; md. George Ferris.
 - I.2.1.1.6.2. Willie Herald, b.6/16/1916; md.5/20/1935 to Maude Turner.
 - I.2.1.1.6.3. Martha "Sweedy" Herald, b.8/29/1918; md.11/1/1934 to Freedis
Eugene Hensley.
 - I.2.1.1.6.4. Molly Herald, b.1922
 - I.2.1.1.6.5. Ollie Herald, b.2/17/1923; md.12/23/1961 to (1st) James Garnet.
 - I.2.1.1.6.6. Wilson Herald, b.11/17/1920; d.12/19/1933.
 - I.2.1.1.6.7. Daniel W. Herald, b.7/3/1925; md.1/11/1937 to Ruby KING.
 - I.2.1.1.6.8. James Lester Herald, b.11/17/1928; md.3 times
 - I.2.1.1.6.9. Leroy Herald, b.8/27/1930; md.9/30/1950 (1st) Geneva Combs
 - I.2.1.1.6.10. Nancy Helen Herald, b.1937; md (1) Melvin Pennington.
- I.2.1.1.7. Fanny Herald, b.3/14/1896; md.6/14/1915 to Arthur Oliver, s/o James
Oliver. Fanny md. (2) to Joe Murray & moved to Illinois.
- I.2.1.1.8. Jesse Herald, b.3/14/1896; d.8/23/1970, PVT CO E 17th INF WWI; md.
(1) Libby Terry & (2nd) to Easter MAYES, b. 2/6/1893; d.2/16/1948, a d/o
Clay & Sarah HERALD- Mayes. IDENTIFIED CHILDREN of Jesse Herald:
 - I.2.1.1.8.1. Nellie Herald, b.1933
 - I.2.1.1.8.2. Wilton Herald, b.1940
 - I.2.1.1.8.3. Jesse Herald
- I.2.1.1.9. Charity Herald, b.7/18/1898; d.4/7/1966; md. Granville Herald.
Identified CHILDREN:
 - I.2.1.1.9.1. Peter Herald, b.1917
 - I.2.1.1.9.2. Myrtle Herald, b.1920
 - I.2.1.1.9.3. Martha Herald, b.1922
 - I.2.1.1.9.4. Jesse Herald, b.8/10/1923 in Perry Co.
 - I.2.1.1.9.5. Ray Herald
 - I.2.1.1.9.6. Fannie Herald
 - I.2.1.1.9.7. Lewis Herald, b.7/9/1933 in Perry Co.

- I.2.1.1.9.8. Willis Herald, b.3/19/1936
- I.2.1.1.9.9. Trumon Herald, b.5/19/1937 in Perry Co.
- I.2.1.1.10. Sally Herald, b.12/2/1901; md.(1st) Walter Lee ALLEN; md.(2) to Wm. Napier. IDENTIFIED CHILDREN of Sallie Herald:
- I.2.1.1.10.1. Alex Allen; md.Reatha Johnson
- I.2.1.1.10.2. Fred Allen; md.Margaret Sebastian
- I.2.1.1.10.3. Granville Napier
- I.2.1.1.10.4. Jesse Napier
- I.2.1.1.10.5. Polly Napier
- I.2.1.1.10.6. Thelma Napier
- I.2.1.1.10.7. Hent Napier
- I.2.1.1.10.8. Rachael Napier
- I.2.1.1.11. Martha Herald; md. William Fugate; Identified CHILDREN:
- I.2.1.1.11.1. Charity Fugate
- I.2.1.1.11.2. Gladys Fugate
- I.2.1.1.11.3. Easter Fugate
- I.2.1.1.11.4. Betty Fugate
- I.2.1.2. Elizabeth "Betty" Herald, b.6/12/1867; d 1/29/1942; md. James McINTOSH, b.7/6/1863; d.3/30/1952, a s/o Henley & Mary Turner McIntosh. Their family lived on Cow Creek in Owsley Co. per 1910 Census; they were md. 28 yrs. had 9 CHILDREN:
- I.2.1.2.1. Polly McIntosh, b.1885
- I.2.1.2.2. William "Billy" McIntosh, b.9/27/1886; d.11/14/1962; md. Sarah Herald, d/o Tom & Easter TURNER-Herald. Their CHILDREN:
- I.2.1.2.2.1. James McIntosh, b.1911
- I.2.1.2.2.2. Easter McIntosh, b.1913
- I.2.1.2.2.3. Lucy McIntosh, b.1915
- I.2.1.2.2.4. Tommy McIntosh, b.1917
- I.2.1.2.2.5. Mitchell McIntosh, b.1919
- I.2.1.2.2.6. Junior McIntosh, b.6/21/1921
- I.2.1.2.2.7. Paul McIntosh, b.11/17/1923; d. 1929
- I.2.1.2.2.8. Truman McIntosh, b.4/13/1927; md. Dortha MCINTOSH.
- I.2.1.2.2.9. Virgil McIntosh, b.9/3/1933
- I.2.1.2.3. John B.McIntosh, b.1888; d.1970; md.Isabelle MCINTOSH, b.1887; d.1971.
- I.2.1.2.4. Moses McIntosh, b.1893
- I.2.1.2.5. Felix McIntosh, b.1896 d. md Easter Turner b.1903 d)1981 d/o Henry + Tymanda Turner Turne
- I.2.1.2.6. Charity McIntosh, b.1898
- I.2.1.2.7. Walter McIntosh, b.1901
- I.2.1.2.8. Easter McIntosh, b.@ 1903 md Samuel Riley b.1894
- I.2.1.2.9. Wesley McIntosh, b.1906 5-2-1905 d.4-12-1990 md Cara Turner b 12-8-1915 d/o Daniel B "Yankee Dan" + Jennie Belle McDlock Turner
- I.2.1.3. Martha Herald, b.1870 md John "Hogg" Turner
- I.2.1.4. Charity Herald, b.1871 never md

- I.2.1.5. Walter "Watt" Herald, b.12/17/1873; d.7/23/1953; md. Rebecca MCINTOSH. The
 1910 & 1920 Brthtt.Census shows they were md. 16 yrs, with 7 of their 8 CH. living:
 I.2.1.5.1. Felix Herald, b.1894
 I.2.1.5.2. Sarah Herald, b.1897 md Vincent Turner s/o Rev. John + Martha Herald Turner
 I.2.1.5.3. William Herald, b.5/23/1899; d.3/26/1970; md. Linda SEBASTION.
 I.2.1.5.4. James Herald, b.1907 never md.
 I.2.1.5.5. Johnny Herald, b.1901; md. ^{Martha} Sarah MCINTOSH. b.2-6-1940 d.8-24-1989 d/o Joe + Louraine
 I.2.1.5.6. Alexander Herald, b.1903 ¹⁻¹⁹⁻¹⁹⁴³ Mays McIntosh
 I.2.1.5.7. Moses Herald, b.1909 md Viola ?
- I.2.1.6. William "Elsom-Bill" or "Sparking-Bill" Herald, b.1878; d.1943; md. Margaret
 Turner, b.1873; d.1943, d/o Henderson "Hent" Turner, b.3/10/1849, d.5/9/1933; md.
 1883 to & (1st.) Susan Sebastian, b.11/28/1848, d/o David & Elizabeth Mays-
 Sebastian. Identified CH.:
- I.2.1.6.1. Granville Herald, b.1903; md. America RALEIGH, d/o Jerry Raleigh &
 Jenny Turner.
 I.2.1.6.2. ^{Martha} Maude Herald 1-11-1937 md Samuel "Bo" Turner b.1914 d.1984 s/o Sammy-Millie Herald
 Turner
 I.2.1.6.3. Lizzie Herald; b.1906; md. Ike Turner.
 I.2.1.6.4. Charity Herald, b.1912; md. Manford Short.
 I.2.1.6.5. Sam Herald, b.1915; md. Viola Griffith, b. 1913, a d/o Chester Arthur
 Griffith & Mary Arrowood.
 I.2.1.6.6. Mitchell Herald, b.1920; d.1989; md. Hallie COLE, b.1921, a d/o Chester
 Cole & Polly HERALD.
 I.2.1.6.7. Harvey Herald, b.1917
 I.2.1.6.8. Sarah Herald, b.1908; ^{and} md. (~~the~~) Jesse Turner & (~~1st~~)^{md} George Turner and Noble, Elliott
- I.2.1.7. Ammie Herald, b.7/14/1880; d.2/13/1953; md. Hiram "Bud" Salyers. Buried at
 Felix Herald Cemty. on Elsom Creek.
- I.2.1.8. James Herald, b.1889-90; d.1947; md. Dora Raleigh, b.1890; d.1973, a d/o Gran
 Raleigh & Emily Turner. Emily Turner is a d/o Larkin Turner & Mary "Polly"
 Herald. James & Dora Herald are buried at Felix Herald Cemty. on Elsom Creek.
 Their identified CHILDREN:
- I.2.1.8.1. Clara Herald; md. Sherriff Sebastian.
 I.2.1.8.2. Myrtle Herald, b.5/28/1924; md. Tommy Cole, s/o Chester Cole &
 Polly Herald. Tommy Cole was b.5/30/1924; d.11/2/1989.
 Both buried at Felix Herald Cemty.
 I.2.1.8.3. Reed Herald; md. Catherine Riley.
 I.2.1.8.4. Manford Herald; md. MCINTOSH.
 I.2.1.8.5. Ledford Herald; md. Dorcas Turner, a d/o Bradley & Lizzie Jane Turner.
 They also lived on Elsom Creek.

I. Alexander & Lizzie Turner-Herald, cont':

I.2. **Thomas Herral & Elizabeth "Mama Betts" Turner's CH., cont'd:

I.2.2. **Roger HERRALD, b.6/9/1832 on the Left Hand Hollow of Turner's Creek, at the
 Herral homeplace; (the Brthtt.Census listed Roger as being born in N.C., but we know the
 Herral's came to Ky. in 1825.) Roger was md.11/7/1858 by Rev. N. L. Arrowood to: Sary
 "Sallie" TURNER ("Mammy Sal"), b.6 May,1838, a d/o David & Sarah JACKSON-

Turner. Roger & Sary Herrald were living on George's Br. in the 1910 Brthtt. Census. We do not know where Roger and "Mammy Sal" are buried, probably George's Br. Their 9 CH.:

I.2.2.1. David Herald, b.1859; d. abt.1934; md. Millie Stamper.

I.2.2.2.****Thomas Herald**, ("Pap") b.Feb.,1860; d.20 Jan., 1926; md. 5 May, 1880 to **Malinda Deaton**, ("Mother"), b.April, 1861; d.13 Feb. 1933; one of two daus.of Polly H. Turner. Mary "Polly" Turner was a d/o James "Shifty" Turner & Sarah Jane Mayes. The father of Malinda Deaton is Thomas Deaton, s/o John "Buck" Deaton & Malinda Watts- My Gr.gr.mother, Malinda Deaton was named after her Gr.mother, Malinda Watts. (See Death Certf. on file Frankfort, Ky., naming father as Thomas Deaton.). (Sources also include Aggie Hall- Herald; Lillie Hall-Spicer.) SEE PHOTOS of this couple.

(Note: There seems to be confusion on the part of those researchers who do not know this family well. John "Buck" Deaton & Malinda Watts' had a son named Thomas. Very close in age to their son Thomas, a nephew named Thomas, was also born. This Thomas was s/o William Deaton, John "Buck" Deaton's brother. William died leaving a wife and small children. William's wife then moved next door to John & Malinda Deaton. William was living in Perry Co. before he died. Also, the Circuit court records show where a Thomas Deaton was living and being sued in the 1870-1880's. Thomas Deaton, b.bet.1826 & 1830, was killed during the Civil War. The family buried him in the Moore Cemetery. I believe he died between 1862-1864. (Also, see info of Betty -Turner- Holbrook for name of Moore Cemty.)

Thomas "Pap" Herald & Malinda DEATON, ("Mother"), are both bur.at Wm. "Buck" Herald Cemty.on Turner's Creek.

I.2.2.3. James "Big-Ballard Jim" Herald, (some called him "Pipe Mud Jim," as they lived up Pipe-Mud Hollow of Turner's Creek); b.14 Oct., 1863; d.20 June, 1946; md. Elizabeth "Betty" Turner, b.1874; d.1918, a d/o David & Gracie "Mammy Gracie" Mayes-Turner. See photo.

I.2.2.4. John Henry "Uncle Doll" Herald; b.1865; md. Jemima "Mime" Spicer. See family photo. Identified CH.:

1. Sarah Herald; md. Johnnie Turner, s/o Patrick "Pad" Turner & Mary "Polly" Turner.
2. Sam Herald; md. Ruthie Ralieg, sister of Martha Ralieg- Herald, wife of Sigel Herald. Lived at Wolfe Creek.
3. George Herald; md. Linda -----;
4. Frank Herald
5. Jennie Belle Herald; md. (1) Johnny "Razor" Spicer; (2) Sheridan Arrowood, s/o Lewis Arrowood & Elizabeth "Aunt Tuppy" Herald.
6. Benjamin Herald
7. Anderson Herald, b. 1892

I.2.2.5. Jemima Herald "**Aunt Mime**"; b. 1869; d. 1931; md. **Wm. "Fiddler Bill" Herald**, b.1869; d.1959; a s/o Samuel B. "Cathead" Spicer & Sally Herald. Sally is a d/o Thomas Herald, (b.1813) & Elizabeth Turner ("Mama Betts").

I.2.2.6. Alexander Herald; b.1871; d.18 Oct., 1949; md.1898 to (1st) Susie Turner; md. (2nd) Lucy Stamper.

- I.2.2.7. Millie Herald, "Aunt-Mille", b.1873; d.2 AUG., 1958; md. Samuel "Sammy" Turner. They lived at Squabble Creek and are buried at Wolfecoal. See TURNER for details of their family.
- I.2.2.8. Matilda Herald, "Aunt Till"; b.1877; d. Dec.1949; md. Lee Combs. See Lee Combs Cemty.
- I.2.2.9. Elizabeth "Aunt Betts" Herald; b.1879; d. in the Fall of 1932; md. Amos Salyers and moved to Hazard. They are both bur. @ Wabaco Cemty., Hazard, Ky.

Cont'd:

I.2. Thomas "Grandpa Tom" Herald & Elizabeth "Mama Betts" Turner's CH. cont'd:

I.2.2.**Roger Herald & Sarah "Sally" Turner's CHILDREN: A DETAILED LISTING:

I.2.2.1. David/Davey HERRALD; b.1859; md. 3/27/1877, by N.L. Arrowood to: Milly Stamper, b.1862, a d/o Johnathon & Nancy Turner-Stamper. They were living on George's Branch in the 1910 Brthtt.Census with their CHILDREN: They had 7 CH., with 6 still living:

I.2.2.1.1. Nancy B. Herald; b.1878; md. William Stidham.

I.2.2.1.2. Polly Herald, b.1880.

I.2.2.1.3. Roger "Old Rabbitt" Herald, b. 8/5/1882; d.10/30/1953; md. 6/2/1907 to: Martha FUGATE, b.1887. Roger "Old Rabbitt" Herald later left Turner's Cr. and moved to Jackson, Ky. There he became coroner for some years. Roger & Martha Fugate-Herald's CH.:

I.2.2.1.3.1. Dulcena Alpha Herald; b.1908; never married.

I.2.2.1.3.2. Bertha Herald, b.1909

I.2.2.1.3.3. Samuel Herald, b.1/9/1913

I.2.2.1.3.4. Alexander "El" Herald, b.3/30/1916; never md.

I.2.2.1.4. John Herald, b.1886; md. 8/1/1910 to: Maranda Deaton, b.1891, d/o Jerry & Elizabeth Deaton.

I.2.2.1.5. Sally Herald, b.1890.

I.2.2.1.6. Elizabeth Herald, b.1892.

I.2.2.1.7. Sam Herald, b.1895.

I.2.2.2.**Thomas Herald, (known as "Pap") , b.Feb.1860; d.1/20/1926 at Talbert, Ky.; md. On 5/5/1880 to Malinda DEATON, fondly called "Mother", b..April,1861; d.2/13/1933 @ Talbert, Ky., d/o Thomas DEATON, b.1828, (a s/o John "Buck" Deaton and Malinda Watts) and Mary "Polly" H.Turner, known as "Mammy Pol", b.Nov.,1839; d.1928, a d/o James "Shifty- Jim" Turner & Sarah Jane "Jenny" Mayes. Polly H. (Mary) Turner had only two CHILDREN:

a.)** Malinda Deaton, b.April, 1861, who md. Thomas HerralD; she was d/o Thomas Deaton.

b.) Julieann/ Jalia Turner, b.15 Dec., 1856, d. before 1900 Cens. Her father was not listed on Reel 4 of Vital Stats., but her mother was Mary "Polly" H. "Mammy Pol" Turner . When Julieann Turner applied for marr.lic. in 1873, she used the name DEATON. In 1870 Cens., Julieann, aged 13 yrs., was living with her Gr.mother, (Sarah) Jane (Mayes)-Turner, widow of James "Shifty" Turner. In 1873, Julia md.

"Big" Henly Mayes, b.Sept.,1854; who d. after 1900 Cens. When their daughter, Polly Mase (#2 below) was born, her parent's are listed as: **Henley Mase & Julia Turner.**

4 Known CH.:

- (1) Nancy "Little Croggie" Mayes, b.Sept.,1875; d.12/25/1935 while staying at home of Uncle Sam Hall & Mary Turner, on Turner's Creek. She spent much of her time there. She was such a small woman that she was an oddity. Thus, the nickname of "Little Croggie".
- (2) Polly Mayes, b. 10 Dec., 1876 (see Brthtt. Co. Vital Stats) ; md. 25 Dec.,1895; d. 21 Oct., 1964; md. James T. Turner, b.5/22/1878; d. 2/10/1966, a s/o John "Tabby" Turner & Sarah Herald.
- (3) John Mayes, b.Sept.,1880; md. (1) Cora Combs- no CH; md.(2) Mary HERALD, b. Feb.,1875, a d/o George Herald & Margaret Raleigh. Some confusion has clouded whether Mary was a Mays or a Herald. Armina Herald Walker & Albert Herald both remember Little Croggie. I have a photo of John Mayes & Mary Herald. The girl with them is Mary Turner. They had no children and more or less raised Mary. Mary was d/o James T. Turner & Polly Mayes. Polly was John Mayes' sister, so he raised his neice, Mary Turner, who later became the 1st wife of Uncle' Sam Hall.
- (4) Daniel Mayes, b.Dec.1883; never Md. Still living in 1910 Cens.

****Thomas Deaton** , as family history was always told to us for four generations, went away to the Civil War & never returned home. He was killed and brought back and buried at the Moore Cemetery. "Mammy Pol" never md. after he left. She lived with her sister, Sarah Turner, and her widowed mother, Sarah Jane (Mayes)-Turner. She later lived with Thomas Herral "Pap" & Malinda "Mother" DEATON", her dau. & helped them take care of the grandchildren until she died. She was buried at Buck Herald.Cemetery. Malinda "Mother" DEATON was named for her grandmother, Malinda Watts-Deaton, b.1800.

Thomas HERRALD & Malinda Deaton lived up the **Left Hand Hollow** of Turner's Creek, where the old homeplace of Thomas Herral & "Mama Betts"Turner was.

At the very top of the ridge, up the Left Hand Hollow, past the old Herald homeplace is the landmark known as "**BUZZARD ROCK**". It is where Five ridges come together at the top. It was named for the buzzard's who used to roost there in olden days. It was one of the highest points and the buzzard's could nest there. In the summers, the people of the communities gathered there where it was cooler and where they had a wonderful view. It was where allpoints came together , making it accessible for the communities. The men could preach on the rocks and be well heard by all. It was an important place for the people to.... gather and socialize and 'mingle.'

Dr. Edward Guerrant describes this place well in his book, THE GALAX GATHERERS, P.143:

.. "I had to meet an appointment at **TURNER'S CREEK** at 3 P.M. To avoid the swollen river and a landslide, I took a nearer road over the mountain. It was my first and last trip this way. **I CANNOT DESCRIBE IT EVEN IN THREE LANGUAGES!**

The entrance to the mountain path, like the way of life, was so straight and narrow I missed it, until turned back by a friendly mountaineer. The so-called road was a rocky torrent, four feet wide at its mouth, and it filled all the valley between the mountains. It narrowed to two feet half way up, and finally disappeared entirely in an abrupt ascent to the top. Riding was out of the question, and walking nearly as doubtful. I had a trained mountain horse, with prehensile feet, like a goat, and he was exhausted when he reached the top !

But if the ascent was hard to make, or DESCRIBE, the descent was UNSPEAKABLE. It was dangerous even to lead a horse down the GREAT MASSES OF ROCKS, ALMOST PERPENDICULAR, WITH ONLY A FOOT HOLD, OCCASIONALLY, FOR MAN OR BEAST. Chenowee and Pike's Peak were easy compared to it. I never wish my worst enemy placed in such distress or danger. I finally reached "Tabby" John Turner's, at the foot of the mountain, alive and thankful."

So, we see our beloved 'BUZZARD ROCK' was known even then , and could be reached from the old homeplace of the Left Hand Hollow. The rocks are located at the ridge behind the Herral property. They can also be reached by going up past "Big-Ballard" Jim Herral's place on Pipe-Mud Hollow or past "Grandsir" Mack Hall's old home up the Jackson Hollow of Turner's Creek.

For all of us who are familiar with these names and places, we know they truly are "Places in our hearts !"

Thomas HERRALD, (1860-1926) was affectionately called "Pap" by all the children & grandchildren. Malinda Deaton- Herald, (1861-1933), didn't want to be called 'granny', so everyone called her "Mother." She always wore a fancy , wide - brimmed bonnet, which became her trademark. See their PHOTO.

After Pap died, and as Mother was getting up in years, she decided she did not want to be buried in the customary black lined caskets. She said that the dye that was used in the black cloth smelled bad & she didn't want to be buried and have to be surrounded by it. So, she paid for and ordered "factory" cloth. It was a very white, soft, bleached broadcloth. This cloth was called "factory", and it had to be ordered and shipped in to the local area. Mother then paid Rev. Sam B. Watts to line her casket with the material.

Rev. Watts was a very close friend of our family. His brother, Ambrose, had married Armine Herald, and so Mother had some Watts' grandchildren. Rev. Watts made Mother's & Pap's caskets. Most of the caskets were shaped larger at the top & tapered at the bottom, rather than square, as they are today. Both Pap & Mother are buried at Buck Herald Cemty. Their son, Roger "Uncle Roger" Herald, who md. Hallie Turner and lived on Bowling's Creek, bought them a new, double marble stone back in the fifties.

After all the children were grown, the grandchildren would always bring Mother little trinkets and presents, especially those who came to visit from Hazard. **Enoch Watts**, her grandson, & s/o Armine Herald & Ambrose Watts, once gave Mother a little clay pipe, which she kept in a pouch attached to her apron pocket. She usually had it pinned so she wouldn't lose it. The clay pipe was white with little hand-painted

blue field flowers on it. There are still gr.gr.children living today (1997) who remember Mother & her blue flowered pipe ! Another gr. dau., Lillie Hall-Spicer, often crocheted. She made Mother a mantle scarf and other pretty items. Mother was very fond of nice quilts. Pap had gotten her a quilt cabinet without doors on it. She kept new quilts and linens in it. All the children & gr.children would make & buy things for Mother. They all seemed to love her a lot.

The old homeplace house on the Left Hand Hollow of Turner's Creek had no glass windows in it until after the 1920's. The window had a framed, hinged shutter that closed with a wooden latch. The house had an 'L' shaped porch where socializing, stringing beans, and quilting were common activities. Evenings and nights saw the "Gnat-fires" burning on the porch. These were made by my grandfather, 'Coon-Man' Alexander Herald, much like he had seen his father, Pap, make them. They used scrap rags and rolled them tightly into wicks and used old dented buckets and wash basins to burn the kerosene soaked rags and 'smoke' away gnats & mosquitoes.

Mother oversaw all activity in the bustling household. She was a small, delicate, frail looking woman. But never fear, if you ask what Mother did ? Or, what her job was at home? Everyone would quickly tell you that it was to... "Cook, keep-house, garden, and above all else, to 'Boss' eveyone else around! She just loved pretty flowers. She would have any available pot or pan or tub made into a flower bed. This seemed to keep the chickens from scratching in her flowers so much. She ordered her seeds from mail order-seed catalogs. She especially liked batchelor's buttons, petunias, and snow ball bushes. When Mother was getting older and couldn't work as hard, my grandmother, Aggie Hall-Herald, did much of the cooking and gardening for her. Before they started their family, Grandpa Alex & Gr.ma, Aggie lived at the old homeplace too.

Great, great grandmother, Polly H. Turner, d/o James "Shifty" Turner & Sarah Jane Mayes, lived with Pap & Mother in her last years. She helped Mother to take care of the children and cook. She was fondly called "Mammy Pol". She was "Mother's" mother. Virgil Herald & some of the older gr.grand children remember her. She died in the late 1920's, and was buried at Buck Herald Cemty., as well. She is buried up front under one of the oldest, biggest trees on the right hand side, as you enter the cemty. We erected a marker in her memory in 1995, along with the stones we put up for our other great- great grandparents, Thomas Herald & Elizabeth "Mama- Betts" Turner. "Mammy Pol" was loved and well respected by the gr.children & great grandchildren.

When asked Virgil Herald and some of the older ones what they remembered about Mammy Pol, they said that if Mammy Pol promised you a whipping for something you did or didn't do, you could count on getting it. It may not be today, but she waited until the timing was right and then out came the keen switch. They said it was the waiting for her whipping's that was as bad or worse than the real thing. Because you see, she NEVER FORGOT ! They all say that Mammy Pol was certainly a woman of her word! Also, they remembered that Pap & Mother had five large, strapping sons. They included Uncle Allen, Will, Roger, Alex., and Jim (who was also known as "Constable Jim") Herald. If Mammy Pol told them to jump, they just asked how high & as often as not, did it !

Now, I'm sure there are those of you younger generations who are wondering as well what Pap did. Or...What was his job or function ? These families of early days were very resourceful. They had everything they needed. The Herald's lived in the hollow next to Jackson Hollow. Jackson Hollow is where the Hall's lived and my Grandsir, Wm. Mack Hall, & Granny Emily Turner were neighbors of the Left Hand-Hollow Herald's. And, Grandsir Mack Hall.... **let's just say that he was a ... "very enterprising man!"**

Grt. gr.pa, 'Pap' (Thomas Herald) had numerous occupations. First, there were two coal deposits on the property, and when there was no wood, they mined their own coal. There was a great stand of Hickory nut trees on the place, until they were killed off in the 1900's by a blight. So, they harvested these. They had apples & peaches that they grew in the orchard on the flat bottoms of the right hand side of the hollow. They also had a home-made base ball diamond of sorts where everyone played ball, after the work was done. Pap farmed enough corn out of the rugged hills with his mule to feed the family, hogs, and sheep. Grandsir Mack had stills. This was his side-line business. Besides all this, Grandsir Mack Hall owned and built the mill on Turner's Creek. Where the mountains went up toward **Buzzard Rock** and forked, just before where the old barn-house remains are now, you look up toward the high point on the left and follow the road to the Buzzard Rocks. As you travel up the path and come to where it forks, you will find the natural springs and ample water to supply the making of mountain whiskey.

In addition to this, Pap logged & made rafters and fencing for sale or trade. He was also known for breeding & trading of livestock and especially his mules. They kept bee hives and had honey. And, they knew where to get the wild cane that they used to make molasses every year.

Now for those of you who are wondering what else these colorful and interesting people could do, just think on this. My grandfather, Alex "Coon Man" Herald was a 'Champion' 5-string banjo player. He often played at various functions and around the county for pay, from time to time. Most of the time, other people would gather up the Left hand Hollow just to be entertained & to socialize. When the day's work was in, and with time allowing, there was always some fiddlin & banjer'in going on.

Grandpa Alex was a well known hunter. Most of the men hunted for food , or... coon and fox hunted for 'sport.' But grandpa had a real way in the woods, probably much learned from his father & grandfather's. I recall, from the pension record, that grt.grt. gr.father, Thomas Herald, (b.1813) was enlisted to lead Union troops through the mountains to keep them from getting lost.

I also remember the story that Virgil & Vernis told about the time Grandpa Alex Herald was hunting and brought back about the biggest copperhead they had ever seen. It was dead from the course of events. Grandpa had ... 'set' down on a log while squirrel hunting to 'listen'. He had taken off his boots earlier so he could travel through the leaves without making noise. Suddenly he felt something licking the back of his heel. He quietly and motionlessly reached over and picked up his gun, with the butt end down. As he looked down, there was this huge snake, using its tongue to sense the heat of Grandpa's foot. Unfortunately for the snake, it was not his lucky day, and he was carted home to be talked about for sometime.

My Grandfather did not get his nick-name of "Coon-Man" from being able to stare a coon out of a tree, as has been reported ! Instead, he got it because he had a way with the wild animals. He often brought home injured and crippled ones. He and the family would nurse them back to health and return them to the woods. But somehow, this just did not always happen. For as a young girl, when the family lived on Rose's Branch for awhile, even I remember the pet coons and "Crow", the resident 'watch- bird'. Actually, 'Crow' was always 'watching' for the perfect moment to steal Grandma Aggie's silverware. She would laugh and say how she didn't really have that much. But she would get mad at that "darned crow" and, from time to time, she had to retrieve it from under the porch, where Crow stashed it.

Yes, their lives were filled with interesting things !

Once Grandpa brought this young coon home, whose mother had been killed, and it became a fixture at the house. I guess, for lack of a better name, he was simply called: "Coon." I really think, that besides the great music that was played at the homeplace, people came there to see what was new and be entertained by-"Coon" and "Pompey", the resident, pet groundhog ! Grandpa's favorite was Pompey. He went to extremes to keep the groundhog penned at night so the dogs wouldn't get him. The groundhog was really smart and well trained. He lived in the house and was an excellent pet. But Coon, that's another story. You see, Coon was jealous of any other animal that came around the house and of any new humans. He thought that he was the only one supposed to be there. He was a sneaky, but endearing creature. You could even say he was 'wiley' at times.

Everytime someone came to visit, he would try & go through their pockets. He was a terrific "Pick-pocket", so you really had to watch your billfolds and watches when you came to visit. Uncle Roger Herald, from Bowling's Creek, used to bring all the kids orange, spongy, peanut candy. First thing Coon was looking for was the candy, followed by any other interesting thing in your pockets. He would get up to the table in his chair at meal time on his hind legs to eat. He was constantly into mischief. But one Spring, one of the old cats had kittens. Coon watched and waited for the right time. When he caught the mother cat gone, he ran and got her kittens, and one by one, he worked and worked, ... " til he had stuffed them each down the knot-hole in the porch. I guess he figured... "out of sight, out of mind !" Well, the mother cat came looking for the kittens. Coon reasoned that if they were gone, it would be an easy thing to get her and put her down the hole in the porch too ! People still laugh who remember the Coon and the Cat that day. They said the'awfullest' cat fight you would ever see took place, when Coon tried as he might to stuff the mama cat down the hole. Needless to say, he was mighty disappointed. His jealousy got him nowhere except minus some hair!

My Grandmother, Aggie Hall-Herald , was d/o Wm.Mack Hall & Emily Turner. She was a very humble woman with an extra-ordinary sense of humor. She believed that it was vital to life to find the humor in all things. She was also a part-time Midwife. Angeline Clear-Spicer, wife of George Spicer, from over on Bowling's Creek, was the regular midwife, but she couldn't always be around. So, Grandma filled in.

Down in that part of Breathitt County, in God's country, politics were a hot subject. It was taken to be a very serious matter as to one's political persuasion ! It was Grandma Aggie who said.... "hain't none of the politician's who was any 'account." In those days, they sold their votes for \$1. to \$2.00 each. And in a tight election, the candidates could go out and give as much as \$5.00 for a family's votes, and that was big money in those days. So..they were all 'no account.'

My grandparents got their first radio when Joe Lewis was prize-fighting on radio (1930's). Every evening, after the day's work, grandpa would turn on that radio for at least an hour. He always listened to the world news with Lowell Thomas, his favorite announcer, to keep up on what was going on. Yet, he believed that those aeroplanes were just a passing thing. He listened to 'Lula and Scottie', the "sweetheart singers", and to Roy Acuff as a young man. Also, 'Uncle Dave' Macon was a great banjo player at the Grand-Ole -Opry and grandpa loved to listen to him play. It was a big thing to have a group of friends and neighbors gathered around that radio listening to the "Coon-Creek Girls", who were from Kentucky ! and the Renfro Valley Players! It was the days when the radio commercials were sponsored by "Blue-Sunoco Oil" and yet there were no automobiles on or near Turner's Creek ! Yes, this is truly a 'Place in our hearts!'

(Going on now, I will tell you of the family of "Pap" and "Mother." Thomas Herald & Malinda Deaton) :

I. Alexander Herralld & Elizabeth "Lizzey" Turner's CH.:

I.2.**Thomas Herralld & Elizabeth "MaMa Betts" Turner's CH., cont'd:

I.2.1. Felix Herralld & Sarah Johnson

I.2.2.** Roger Herald & Sarah Turner, cont'd.

I.2.2.1. David/ Davey Herralld; md. Milly Stamper

I.2.2.2.**Thomas Herralld, ("Pap"), b.Feb.,1860; d.1/20/1926; md. 5/5/1880 to **Malinda Deaton (Mother)**, b.April, 1861; d. 2/13/1933, d/o Thomas Deaton & Polly H. Turner. CH: The 1910 Brthtt. Co.Census shows Thomas & Malinda living on Turner's Creek, married for 30 yrs.; with NINE CHILDREN:

I.2.2.2.1. Armine Herald, b.1880; d.1938; md. Ambrose Watts, b.1879; d.1944.

I.2.2.2.2. Sally Herald, b.11/23/1883; d.12/14/1939; md. Albert Hall, b.5/11/1880-d.4/24/1934.

I.2.2.2.3. James "Constable Jim" Herald, b. 20 Dec.1887; d. 8 Dec.,1963; md. Elizabeth "Lizzie" Deaton-Sizemore, b.4/27/1886-d.3/28/1980.

I.2.2.2.4. Allen Herald, b.8/25/1888-d.4/13/1952; md.Gracie Turner, b.12/14/1892;-d.3/5/1983 .

I.2.2.2.5.**Alexander"Coon-Man"Herald, b. 7/7/1895 - d. 6/25/1959² ; md. Aggie Hall, b. 6/30/1888 - d.11/9/1959.

I.2.2.2.6.Roger Herald, (1898-1981); md. Hallie Turner, (1898-1985), lived on Bowling's Creek.

I.2.2.2.7.Polly Herald, b.8/30/1893-d.1982¹¹⁻⁶⁻ ; md. Chester Cole, b.4/5/1896⁴ d. 8/24/1974.

I.2.2.2.8.William "Will" Herald, b.10/2/1901-d.4/25/1969; md.Grace Begley, d/o Luki & Lilly Belle DEATON. They divorced after 3 Children.

I.2.2.2.9. Gemima Herald, b.6/15/1906; d.6/5/1919; buried at Buck Herald by her grandparents: Tom & Elizabeth "Mama Betts" Turner- Herald.

I.2.2.2. Thomas "Pap" Herald & Malinda "Mother" Deaton's CH.:

I.2.2.2.1. Armine HERALD, b.1880; d.1938; md. Ambrose Watts, b.1879; d.1944; moved to Hazard, Ky. Ambrose Watts is s/o old Enoch Watts & (1st.) Rebecca Amburgy. Ambrose was brother to Nancy Watts and Rev. Sam B. Watts. Nancy Watts was the 1st wife of Green Berry Turner, of Bowling's Creek.

Ambrose Watts was often a heavy drinker. Once, while drinking, he got into a 'fracus' in Allais. There were several involved. George Bowling was stabbed & killed. George's brother's, Estill & Levi Bowling always felt Ambrose got away with killing George. There was a hearing and Ambrose or none of the others were actually accused.

Sometime later, up on Turner's Creek, Estill Bowling, laid and waited for Ambrose Watts.

At the time, the old school house on Turner's Creek was also used as a church. Ambrose and some of the others had been to a meeting at the schoolhouse. Estill Bowling waited outside for him. When he came out, Ambrose was shot in the hip by Estill Bowling. Ambrose eventually recovered from the wound, but Estill Bowling served .. "time in the Pen" for the shooting.

George, Levi, and Estill were sons of old Kenas "Keene" Bowling and his wife, Cindy Arrowood. Keene was a mule trader and mule- skinner. (See photo). (My mother, Armina Herald, remembered them & also knew Cindy Arrowood. She also remembered the shooting of Ambrose Watts on Turner's Creek, though she was a small girl at the time.)

CHILDREN OF Armine Herald & Ambrose Watts:

I.2.2.2.1.1. William WATTS, b.1899; md. Barbara Sizemore, b.1905, a d/o Wayne Sizemore & Margaret ("Maw Sizemore") Deaton. THEIR CHILDREN:

A.. Mary Elizabeth WATTS; md.(1st) Berry Turner, s/o Jesse Turner and they had SEVEN CHILDREN; Mary Elizabeth Watts md.(2) to Mr. Myers and had NO CH.:

A.1. Billy Turner, b. May,1941; md.(1) Betty Adkins; md.(2) to Glenda Deaton. CHILDREN:

- (a) Carolyn Turner, d/o 1st.wife, Betty Adkins.
- (b) Jennifer Turner
- (c) Berry Joe Turner
- (d) William Ray Turner
- (e) Billie Jo Turner, female.

A.2. Jimmy Turner, b. 6/14/43; md. Carolyn Wiley, d/o Carl & Pearl Wiley. CH.:

- (a) Letha Renae Turner; md. Greg Moon; Had CH.: Angelina, Becky, Mickie (dau.), and Scotty Moon.
- (b) Kimberly Turner; md. Mark Robinson; CH.: Chad & Casey, a dau.
- (c) Jimmy Turner; md. Patricia Collins; CH.: Terry & Dawn.

A.3. Joanne Turner, b.12/18/1946; md. Jack Brewer, Jr. CH.:

Mary Elizabeth, Melissa, Tammy, & Jack Brewer.

A.4. Walter Turner, b.1945; md. Lucille Whitt; CH.: Carla, Agnes, Christine, Billy Joe, & Michael Turner.

A.5. Granville "Doc" Turner, b.1951; has 1 Dau.: Talina Turner.

- A.6. Patricia Turner, b.1953; md. (1) Robert Brewer; (2) a ----Kirkendall;
CH.: Robert Brewer and David Kirkendall.
- A.7. Gladys Turner, b.1957; md. Glenn Croft; TWO CH.: Glenn Steven & Elizabeth
Rene Croft.
- I.2.2.2.1.2 Walter Watts; md.Louise POLLY, d/o Dave & Isabella Johnson-Polly.
- I.2.2.2.1.3. Goldie Watts; md. (1) Arlie Price, had 5 CH.; md. (2) Elmer Forbes, No CH.
- A.1. Paul Price; md. (1) Carolyn Neal, 2 CH.; md. (2) Kathleen Miller, NO CH: CH:
Pattie & Goldie Price.
- A.2. Betty Ruth Price; md. Mr.Pierce; NO CH.
- A.3. Margaret Price; md. Mr. Bach
- A.4. Donald Ray Price was adopted by the Brown family of Middletown, Ohio.
- I.2.2.2.1.4. Beckham Watts; md. (1) Emily Fields, d/o Arthur & Juanita Frazier Fields, 5
CH. Md. (2) Gloria Smith, 2 CH.:
- I.2.2.2.1.5. Clarence Watts; md. Linda Morgan, d/o Ken & Allene Morgan; 4 CH.:
Clarence Lee, Michael, Kimberly, and Karen Watts.
- I.2.2.2.1.6. Clyde Watts; md. (1) Mime Baker, d/o Johnny & Mime COLLIE-Baker; SIX
CH.; md. (2) Maltie Deaton, NO CH.:
- A.1. Patricia Watts; md. Ronald Lazier; 2 CH:Ronald & Tammy Lazier.
- A.2. Mary Watts; md. Ricky Miller; Four CH.: Mary Ann, Ricky Lee, Angie, and
Mime Jean Miller.
- A.3. Barbara Ann Watts; md. (1) Dennis Blair; (2) Bill Holden; TWO CH.: Thomas
and Mary Edith Holden.
- A.4. Thelma Watts; md. Lester Isaacs; CH.: Mima Jean & Della Mae Isaacs.
- A.5. Janice Watts; md. Martin Whiteman; 1 Dau.: Lisa Marie Whiteman.
- A.6. David Watts.
- I.2.2.2.1.7. Gladys Watts; md. Ed.Napier, s/o Jesse & Belle Napier. Had 8 CH.
- I.2.2.2.1.8. Charles Ray Watts; md. Molly Polly, d/o Dave Polly & Isabella Johnson.
- I.2.2.2.1.9. Wanda Watts; stillborn.
- I.2.2.2.1.2. Evaline Watts, b.July, 1903; d.Aug., 1939; md. Adam Sumner. CH.:
- I.2.2.2.1.2.1. William SUMNER; md. Sissy COMBS. NO CH.
- I.2.2.2.1.2.2. Sam SUMNER
- I.2.2.2.1.2.3. Sally SUMNER
- I.2.2.2.1.2.4. Arthur SUMNER (red-headed Arthur)
- I.2.2.2.1.2.5. Florence SUMNER- she lived at Walkertown, Ky.
- I.2.2.2.1.2.6. Ambrose SUMNER
- I.2.2.2.1.3. **Enoch WATTS**, b.1907; d. 19, Sept., 1927. An extremely handsome man. Died
young. He went on a hunting trip & took sick and died before they could get him home.
The doctor in Jackson, Ky., where he was sent to determine the cause of death, said he
died from appendicitis. He never married, but was engaged to be married at the time to a
woman by the name of Sophia Crawford. He is buried at Sam B. Watts Cemy. on Canoe,
easier reached by going up Left Hand Hollow Herald property. The cemetery has been
almost reclaimed by the land. See Cemetery RECS. See also his photo, which hung on the
wall at James Turner's on Bowling's Creek for many years.

I.2.2.2.1.4. Thomas WATTS, b.1907; md. Sophia BEGLEY, who was a very pretty woman. They had five CH:

I.2.2.2.1.4.1. Edith WATTS; md. (1st) Glenn FENNELL; lives in Fla.

I.2.2.2.1.4.2. Willa Mae WATTS; lives at Lexington, Ky.

I.2.2.2.1.4.3. Elmer WATTS; never md.; deceased ca.1996.

I.2.2.2.1.4.4. Bobbie Jo WATTS

I.2.2.2.1.4.5. Dempsey WATTS; Lives at Lexington. He owns WATT'S Service Station. He md. Betty Lou COMBS, d/o Lee Combs; had 1 son: Tommy Lee Watts.

I.2.2.2.1.5. Sam WATTS, b.1909; md. Lou BAKER. She owned Watt's Cafe on Central Ave. in Cinti., Oh. Their CH: Sybal, Jack, Ted, & Sammie Lou Watts.

I.2.2.2.1.6. Sally WATTS, b.1909 Twin to Sam Watts; md. Orville Lee YANCEY. CH.:

I.2.2.2.1.6.1. Reba YANCEY

I.2.2.2.1.6.2. Myrtle Lee YANCEY; d. young of brain hemorrhage.

I.2.2.2.1.6.3. Bonita YANCEY

I.2.2.2.1.6.4. Orville Lee "Buddy" YANCEY.

I.2.2.2.1.7. Elizabeth "LIZZIE" WATTS, b.1912; md (1) Jimmy TURNER, b.1909, s/o Talbert Turner & Martha Arrowood. Lizzie md.(2) Rob BOWLING, NO CH.

Lizzie's life was touched with tragedy. Her husband, Jimmy Turner, was crushed to death while working in the mines. Sometime later, one of her children was playing cards in a cardgame, was shot and killed. CH:

I.2.2.2.1.7.1. James TURNER, Jr.-killed during a card game.

I.2.2.2.1.7.2. Betty Lou TURNER; d. from Luekemia when young.

I.2.2.2.1.7.3. Billie Jo TURNER still lives in HAZARD, KY.

Aunt Armine's husband, Ambrose Watts, was brother to Rev. Sam B. Watts, of Canoe & Turner's Creek. They were brother's of Nancy Watts, the 1st. wife of GreenBerry Turner, of Bowling's Creek. These three were CH. of Old **Enoch Watt's & 1st. wife, Rebecca Amburgy. Enoch & Rebecca**, along with their daughter, Nancy Watts-Turner, as well as Enoch Watts, the s/o Armine Herald & Ambrose Watts, are buried in the old Sam B. Watts Cemty. up on Canoe. See Cemtery Recs. Rev. Sam B. Watts md.1st. Patty Deaton. Patty was sister to Lizzie Deaton-Sizemore- Herald. the wife of James "Constable Jim" Herald. Patty & Lizzie Deaton are d/o James "Tony" Deaton & Armina "Spice" Stidham. Rev. Sam B. Watts md. (2nd.) Millie Stamper- Shouse, after Patty died.

See photo of "old" Enoch Watts & his 2nd. Wife. See also photo of Enoch Watts.

Rev. Sam B. Watts & Patty Deaton's CHILDREN:

a. Dewey Watts; md. Drusa Turner.

b. Ella Watts; md. Rob Stamper

c. Ambrose "Ammy" Watts; md. Lizzie Turner, d/o Wm. "Hairy Billy" Turner & (1st.) Jenny Turner.

d. James Watts; md. (1st.) Matilda Herald-Turner, widow of Jesse "Jay" Turner. James & Matilda Div. And he md. (2nd.)Nanie Turner, sister of Drusa Turner, who md. James' brother, Dewey Watts.

e. Spice Watts; md. (1st.) to Otis Hayes. Otis was drowned as a young man. Spice md. (2nd.) to Hubert Spencer.

f. Jesse Watts

g. Enoch Watts; md. _____. Lived at Warr creek.

h. Alpha Watts; md. Elizabeth "Cook" Turner, d/o Sam B. Turner & (2nd.) Margaret Hall. See p. 120.

I.2.2.2.2. Sally HERALD, b.11/23/1883; d. 12/14/1939; md. **Albert HALL**, b.5/11/1880; d.4/24/1934, s/o William McKINLEY "Mack" HALL ('Grandsir') and Emily TURNER (Granny) See Wm.Mack Hall's Photo. CHILDREN of Sally & Albert HALL:

I.2.2.2.2.1. Margaret HALL, b.8/8/ 1901; d.11/16/1989; md.7/1/1920 to Sam B. "Pa Sam" TURNER, a widower, b.10/25/1888; d.3/1//1966. He was (1st) md. to Elizabeth TURNER, d/o James "Big Jim" & Sally TURNER. Sam Brownlow Turner was s/o Jesse Brownlow "Blind-Daddy Jess" TURNER & Nancy MAYS. Blind Daddy Jesse Turner was brother of Emily Turner, who md. Wm. "Mack" HALL. Blind Jesse Turner was a preacher. His family lived up Turkey Foot Hollow of Turner's Creek. Jesse Brownlow & Nancy MAYES Turner had 10 children- see TURNER FAMILY.

Sam Brownlow "Pa Sam" Turner, b.10/25/1888; d.3/1/1966; He md. (1st) Elizabeth TURNER, b.3/5/1889; d.3/7/1920, a d/o Jim "Big Jim" & Sally Turner-Turner.They are bur.@ ~~Alice B. Turner Cemty.~~ Jim & Sally Turner had these other children, who were bros.& sisters of Elizabeth,the 1st.wife of Sam B.Turner: John C. "Flittertree" Turner; md.Alice Burton; Bobby Turner; md.Cora Turner; Talbert Turner; md.Martha Arrowood, and Bryan Turner, who md. Eliza Combs and lived on Bowling's Creek. Talbert & Martha Turner are bur.@ Sam B.Watts Cemty.up Left Hand Hollow. Martha Arrowood was d/o Elizabeth Jane "Aunt Tuppy" Herald, who md. Lewis Arrowood.

(1st.) wife, Elizabeth Turner, d.3/7/1920, leaving "Pa Sam" a widower with four of their five children still living. Their 5 CH.:

I.2.2.2.2.1.1.Wm."Whistling Willie"Turner; b.4/7/1915; d.1/16/1980; md. Polly HERALD, d/o Allen & Gracie Turner-Herald. See Herald.

I.2.2.2.2.1.2. America "Merky" Turner; b.1906; d.1982; md. Thomas E. "Big Tommy" Herald, s/o "Constable" Jim Herald & Lizzie Deaton, d/o James "Tony" Deaton & Spice Stidham. Merky & Big Tommy are bur. at Alice B. Turner Cemty.

CH. of Merky & Tommy Herald:

a. Elizabeth Herald ; md. Patrick Herald, s/o Allen & Gracie Turner-Herald.

b. Sam B. Herald; md. a ^{Reynolds} Reynolds.

c. Clara Mae, d. infancy b. 5-17-1934

d. 4-30-1935

d. son, died in infancy James Herald

b. 11-4-1932

d. 12-7-1932

I.2.2.2.2.1.3. Easter Turner; md.William "Fishing Billy" Turner, s/o Sammy Turner and Millie"Aunt Mille"Herald.They lived on the main road at Turner's Cr. Aunt Mille was a sister to my grt.gr.f., Thomas "Pap" Herald, who md. Malinda Deaton. Had about 8 or 9 CH.

I.2.2.2.2.1.4. Amanda Turner, b. 1912, d. 1976; md. **Garfield RALEIGH**, b. 1913, s/o Joseph Turner "J.T."Raleigh & Lizzie Deaton.

I.2.2.2.2.1.5. Fanny, b.4/27/1918; d.3/9/1920; d.from measles; bur @ Buck Herald next to her mother, Elizabeth Turner.

Preacher Sam md. (2nd.) 7/14/1920 to Margaret HALL, his 2nd.Cousin. Her parents didn't want her to marry Sam. So, ...they 'slipped off' & were md. anyway. Margaret HALL was d/o Albert & Sally Herald Hall, who lived up Jackson Hollow on Turner's Cr.

"Pa Sam"& Margaret had 12 CHILDREN, for a total of 17 CH.in Pa Sam's family: SEE PHOTO OF ENTIRE FAMILY.

I.2.2.2.2.1.6. Sally Turner; md. George Elbert Strong.

I.2.2.2.2.1.7. Katherine; md. Lewis HERALD, lived on Turner's Creek., a s/o Tom & Rutha Deaton -Herald

I.2.2.2.2.1.8. Elizabeth "Cook" Turner; md. Alpha Watts, s/o Rev. Sam B. Watts & Patty Deaton .

I.2.2.2.2.1.9. Albert "Ab" Turner; md. Martha Herald, d/o Sam "Lyn' Sam" Herald & Mary Turner-Sam Herald is s/o Wm. "Fiddler Bill" Herald & Aunt Mime Herald. Mary Turner is d/o Mose & America Turner. Ab lives on the old Left Hand Hollow homeplace now (1995).

I.2.2.2.2.1.10. Mimia Turner; md. McClellan TURNER.

I.2.2.2.2.1.11. Hazel Turner; md. Carson Turner; Had 3 CH:

1. David ,b.5/12/1965; md. Deana (Combs)-Collins.
2. Steven, b.10/8/1966.
3. Tanya, b.12/17/1968.

I.2.2.2.2.1.12. Flossie Turner, b 1931; d.1971; never md.

I.2.2.2.2.1.13. John Brownlow Turner; md. ~~Calla~~^{Allie} Beatrice Hounshell.

I.2.2.2.2.1.14. Nancy Turner; md. Jack Lawson.

I.2.2.2.2.1.15. Dan B. Turner; md. Jessie Marie Turner, b. 1/18/1924, d/o Wesley Turner, Jr. & (1) Elizabeth "Lizzey" Deaton. See p. 164. Their dau.:

1. Shirley Turner; md. Raymond Turner. See p. 164 for their 3 sons.
2. Glenda Turner b 7-20-1954

I.2.2.2.2.1.16. Jesse B. "Jay Boy" Turner; b.1929; md. Betty Stamper.

I.2.2.2.2.1.17. George Turner; md. (1) Hazel Raleigh; Had 1 dau: Joyce Ann Turner.
(2) Betty McGuire Hill

I.2.2.2.2.2 Lillie HALL, b.9/7/1904; d.5/10/1978⁷; md. (1st.) Sam DEATON, s/o Lewis Deaton & Sarah Combs; NO CHILDREN: 'Cousin' Lillie md. 9/21/1939 to (2nd.) Charlie SPICER, a widower;. Charlie was md. (1st) to Nancy Turner, d/o George & America "Dugg" Turner-Turner. Charlie & Nancy had No Ch.

Lillie Hall & Charlie Spicer's CH.:

1. Nora Lee SPICER; b.6/30/1940; md. Lee Roy HOLLON, b.8/18/1940; Two CH: Leroy, Jr. & Joy Hollon.
2. Nancy SPICER; md. Wilburn HERALD, s/o Timothy "Pete-Eye" Herald & Cora Turner. They had 3 CH: Wilburn Lee, b.1950, d.6/11/1995; Kevin & Levonda Herald.
3. Sally SPICER; md. (1) Carlos Fornash; had 1 son; md. (2) Clinton Combs; She had 3 CH: Chuck Fornash; & Nora Sue & Clinton Combs, Jr.
4. Margaret Spicer, oldest child; b. & d. an infant. b. 6-3-1941 d. 6-6-1941

I.2.2.2.2.3. Armine HALL, b.10/7/1907; d.1992⁵⁻²⁵⁻⁹²; md. 4/22/1928⁴ to Elbert RALEIGH, b.1909; d.1983; s/o Jim & Mahala COMBS Raleigh. CHILDREN: ⁹⁻³⁰⁻

1. Delmer RALEIGH, b. & d. 7/17/1936 a TWIN
2. Thelma RALEIGH, b. & d. 7/17/1936 a TWIN
3. Lillie Raleigh; md. Alex Cole, s/o Chester & Polly HERALD-Cole; Had 4 CH.:
 - a. Rebecca Cole; md. Ben Strong; had 3 CH.
 - b. Betty Lou Cole; had 1 CHILD.
 - c. James Elbert Cole; md. Lottie Hardin.
 - d. Alex Dale Cole; md. Dianna Henson; had 2 CH.

4. James Albert Raleigh; md. Alice Turner; d/o Beckum Turner & Sally Herald. Sally is d/o Tete Herald & (2nd.) Sylvania Combs; Had 2 DAUS.
5. Mahala Raleigh; md. Vernard Merrill; had 3 CH.
6. Mary Lizzie Raleigh; md. Edward Herald, s/o Kash Herald and (1st) wife: Nettie Deaton.
- I.2.2.2.2.4. Linda HALL, b.5/27/1910¹⁹⁰⁹; d.11/20/1980; md. Ned HERALD, b.5/16/1911¹⁹¹⁰; d. 6/25/1956. Ned was s/o Elliott HERALD, b.3/15/1881; d.1/15/1914., gr.son of William "Buck"HERALD & Rachael TURNER. Elliott Herald md. Polly "Big Polly" Combs, d/o William Breckenridge "BUCK" COMBS & Sally Herald 'Big' Polly Herald had been a widow a long time. She & Elliott Herald had four CH.: Ned, Rachael, Timothy J. "Pete-Eye", and William Herald. CHILDREN of Linda HALL & Ned HERALD:

I.2.2.2.2.4.1. Albert HERALD, b.3/30/1930; ⁵⁻²¹⁻¹⁹⁶⁰md.1959 to Irma TURNER, d/o Henry Turner and Jenny Raleigh. No Children. Yes, this is THE Albert HERALD who led the trip up to "Buzzard's Rock", on the old homeplace at Left Hand Hollow of Turner's Creek. Albert assured me it was better to go up to Buzzard Rock from the next Hollow over. That Hollow was Jackson Hollow. 'Pap' and 'Mother' lived up Left Hand Hollow and 'Grand-Sir' Mack Hall and "Granny" Emily Turner-Hall lived on Jackson Hollow. Buzzard Rock is one of those places, that if you've never been there, you will not know or understand it. Well, I can say.. "... I've BEEN TO THE TOP OF THE MOUNTAIN" with cousin Albert!! (Ha!) The story which ran in The Jackson Times, p. 16, Thursday, June 22, 1995 is found in the document section of this book.

In addition to Jackson and Left Hand Hollow, Thomas 'Pap' Herald's brother, James "BIG BALLARD" or ('Pipe Mud Jim', as some called him) Herald and his wife, Betty Turner lived up Pipe Mud Hollow, one more hollow over from Jackson Hollow. Dr. Guerrant described this area in his book.

In addition to my mother, Armine HERALD-Walker, 'cousin' Albert Herald's knowledge and information of the land and families of Turner's Creek was invaluable. The maps and other info could not have been done without Albert & Armine HERALD. Thanks!

I.2.2.2.2.4.2. Sally HERALD -b.9/5/1931; never md.

I.2.2.2.2.4.3. Mack Arthur HERALD md. (1) Phyllis Thomas, 2 CH.: Debbie Lynn & James Edward. Mack md. (2) Margaret Bowling; NO CH.

I.2.2.2.2.4.4. Polly HERALD; b.5/14/1934; md. Elmer HERALD, a s/o Allen HERALD and Polly Ann DEATON; Elmer was grand s/o William "Fiddler Bill"/"Pa Bill" HERALD and Gemima HERALD-Herald. CHILDREN OF Polly & Elmer:

1. Jeffrey Jay HERALD; md (1) Faye Bowling-3 Children; md.(2) Rose _____.
- 2 Elmer Douglas Herald-has 1 dau., Abby Lynn Herald.
3. Eric Herald- not yet md.
4. Darrell Glenn Herald, b.&d.11/8/1955.

I.2.2.2.2.4.5. Rachael Armine HERALD, b.4/27/1937⁵; md Ray Douglas HERALD, s/o Jimmy "Cripp"HERALD & Lizzie RALEIGH. Had a dau.: Leah Rae Herald.

I.2.2.2.2.4.6. Elliott HERALD, b.3/3/1939; ^{1st}md. Georgia Hounshell, d/o Matt Hounshell & Loudema Howard. 3 Ch: Michael; Rachael Michelle, & Christopher HERALD. ^{2nd}md Sharon ^{Spabourd}

I.2.2.2.2.4.7. Mima B. HERALD, b.11/5/1941; md. (1st) Rob Rush; (2nd) Roy HOGEL. CH.: Kieth David; Veronica Lynn; & Robby Rush; Sabrina Hogel. ^{3rd}md _____ Brewer

I.2.2.2.4.8. Carol Sue HERALD, b.10/8/1949; md. Daniel Fugate; 2 CHILDREN: Dana Lynn md. Robert Stamper; and Kathy ^{Jeanette} Danette Fugate; md. a Mullins.

I.2.2.2.2.5. Aggie HALL, ^{d. 9-20-1980} b.11/2/1913; md 12/24/2933 to Jefferson TURNER, s/o Mose & America TURNER. Some of their CHILDREN:

1. Ida Bea TURNER who md. James P. ^{Huff} Turner, s/o Talbert & ^{Susanna} Linda TURNER. Had 2 CH: Agnes Sue & James Talbert Turner.

2. Gemma TURNER; md. Granville Herald, Jr.; had 5 CH.: ^{d/o Mitchell + Hallie Cole Herald}
a. Grannis Dee; b. 9-15-1953 8-10-1974 md Patricia "Trish" Herald b. 2-28-1955

b. Timothy Jeffrey; b. 1-13-1956 4-21-1978 md Donna

c. Agnes Marie; b. 9-24-1958 5-23-1981 md Tommy Cole, Jr. b. 10-10-1955 s/o Tommy + Myrtle H.

d. Celia Yvonne; b. 10-1962 2-21-1984 md Jennings "Judge" Russell Wolfe b. 5-24-1963

e. Michael Dean Herald. b. 9-10-1965

3. Mack TURNER, Jr.; ^{1st} md. Grace Deaton; had 3 CH: Jefferson Mack and Christopher Owen Turner, Vicki Marie Turner ^{2nd} md Betty

4. America Turner, b.1938; d.7 Dec.1941.

5. Sally Marie Turner; md. T.G. Cundiff; had 2 CH: Morisa Ann Cundiff, Thomas Mack Cundiff

I.2.2.2.2.6. Mackie HALL, b.1/30/1916; md. Ida B. Raleigh, d/o Joe & Rosa Raleigh. 7 CH.:

1. Albert Hall; md. Alma Jane Turner, d/o Patrick & Sarah Jane Turner- Turner.

2. James Edward Hall; md. Elsie Deaton, d/o Pearl & Sarah Turner- Deaton.

3. Joseph Ray Hall; md. Hallie Marie Cole, d/o Wm. Cole & Ruthie Turner.

4. Donald Gene Hall; md. Ida Ann Turner, d/o Henry Turner & Jenny Raliegth.

5. Gran Hubert Hall; md. Naomi Spicer, d/o Irving Spicer & Polly Turner, d/o John P. Turner & Martha "Mock" Turner.

6. William Mack Hall; md. Brenda Turner, d/o Robert Turner & Ellen Herald. Robert Turner is brother to Polly Turner- Spicer, who ^{daughter} md. Gran Hall. See p. 121.

7. Virginia Rose Hall; md. Daniel Herald, s/o Ray Herald & Myrtle Deaton.

I.2.2.2.2.7. Mime HALL, b.10/10/1919; md. Preacher Henley "Bear" TURNER, b.7/10/ 1921; s/o Talbert "Stormy Tal" Turner & ^{Linda} Susan TURNER. CHILDREN:

1. Katie Lee Turner, d. age 5 in a fire. b. 5-10-1941 d. 4-9-1945

2. Eva Jean Turner b. 1-26-1943 5-31-1960 md Mose Turner b. 12-5-1939

3. James ^{Talbert} Turner; md. Ollie-Jones. He's a school teacher.

4. Eugene Turner b. 4-18 1953 5-5-1972 md Vonda Karen Lindon b. 7-26-1955

~~5. Talbert Turner~~

6. Mackie Turner b. 6-6-1951 9-13-1970 md Gartene Raleigh b. 8-17-1953 d/o Gustfield + Mandy ^{Tur} ^{Rali.}

7. Brenda Turner; md. Paul Watts. She teaches school at Jackson High School.

8. Linda Turner; md. Sam Hall, s/o Jesse Hall & Maudia Herald.

I.2.2.2.2.8. Nora HALL; b.1/27/1923; md. Raymond Brown; One son: Charles Ray Brown.

I.2.2.2.3. James "Constable-Jim" HERALD, b.12/12/1886; d.12/8/1963; md. Lizzie DEATON-Sizemore, b.4/27/1886; d.3/28/1980; a d/o James "Tony" Deaton and Armine "Spice" Stidham. Lizzie Deaton was md. (1st) to Russell Sizemore & had:

(a) Briant Sizemore, b.1903 &..

(b). Spicy Sizemore (dau.).

Lizzie's 1st. husb., Russell, was brother of Mart Sizemore and of Wayne Sizemore, who md. Margaret "Maw" Sizemore-DEATON. They lived on Quicksand. Lizzie's sister, Patty Deaton, was the 1st. wife of Rev. Sam B. Watts, of Canoe & Turner's Creek.

'Uncle' Jim got his nickname because he was, in fact, the Constable of Turner's Creek, Bowling's Creek, and that area for some years. He was a tall, strong, and handsome man. See Photo. My mother, Armina who was his neice, remembers this about "Uncle Jim" : He was a very good & likeable man. He worked hard & provided well for his family. He really loved his children. And, he really believed in the justice system. He took the law & his responsibility as the constable as a very serious matter. He felt strongly his sense of duty . My mother says he was very strict in upholding the law as constable. He was also fair. Uncle Jim was a hard worker. He farmed on the Left Hand Hollow and Turner's Creek. My Mom says she remembers him coming out of the fields with his clothes soaking wet from working the day. He was also a 'Preacher' and did funerals and preached on Sunday or whenever the call came.

One of the 'happenings' on Turner's Creek involved Beckum Raliegh, s/o Joe & Sola Raliegh. Uncle Jim was called down to the schoolhouse because Beckum was drunk & disorderly. Uncle Jim arrested him and got him by the neck of his shirt. Beckum turned on Uncle Jim, and taking him by surprise, struck him in the face with a pair of Brass knuckles. A "Fracus" ensued. Beckum got around behind Uncle Jim & jumped on his back, piggy-back like. Meantime, Blind-Daddy Jesse Hall was there and "watching", even though he was blind.. He started yelling Uncle Jim on saying... "Get him Jim, Get him." Jesse was blind and thought Constable was on top, here it was Beckum. Anyway, Beckum didn't last long against Uncle Jim. He just made him mad. In the end, Beckum was arrested & handcuffed. Jail was all the way into Jackson, so, Uncle Jim carted Beckum off to his house and kept him handcuffed the night. Next morning, Beckum apologized profusely. But, he was still hauled off to Jackson where he was charged with being drunk, disorderly, and resisting arrest.

CHILDREN of "Constable" Jim Herald & Lizzie Deaton:

I.2.2.2.3.1 Thomas E "Tommy" HERALD, b.1908¹⁰; md. America "Merky" TURNER, d/o Sam Brownlow "Pa Sam" Turner & (1) Elizabeth TURNER. Their CH.:

1. Sam Herald, b.10/12/1926; md. Reynolds^{Grace}; 3 Ch: Nora Ann, d.age 5; Lynn & Bruce HERALD.

2. Elizabeth Herald, b.9/26/1929; md.Patrick Herald, s/o Allen Herald & Gracie TURNER. Their CH.

a. Delores Herald; md. Wayne Stamper, s/o Willie Stamper & Lizzie.

b. Tommy Herald; md. Linda Wingate; Their sons.Christopher & Michael.

3. ● Clara Mae Herald, d. as a baby. b. 5-17-1934 d. 4-30-1935

4. ● James Herald, d. as baby. b. 11-4-1932 d. 12-7-1932

I.2.2.2.3.2. Floyd HERALD, b.10/5/1909; d.3/1/1980; md. Matilda HERALD- Turner; b. 2/11/1903; d.5/28/1965. Matilda is d/o William "Fiddler Bill" Herald & Gemima "Aunt Mime" HERALD- Herald. Both Floyd & Matilda are bur. in Floyd Herald Cemty. on the Left Hand Hollow of Turner's Creek. **See Cemty. listing.**

Matilda Herald was the widow of Jesse Turner, s/o Talbert & America Herald-Turner. Jesse Turner was killed while while working in the coal mine. After Jesse Turner died, she md. (2) James Watts. She had a dau.: LAURA B WATTS, who d. abt. age 3 yr. Old.

*Matilda HERALD had been md. THREE times before she md. Floyd Herald. When she md. Floyd, she laughed & said she had... 'shoe'd the horse all the way around', meaning four marriages !

Matilda Herald-Turner-Watts then md. (3rd.) to Talbert "Panther" Turner. Matilda always said that Talbert was always a really good husband to her and all her children. Talbert had a lot of money and provided well for the family. But, he did like to gamble & play cards. Talbert & Matilda had not been married too many years when Talbert was killed while playing in a card game. He was killed by Walker Johnson, who was sent to prison for a long time for Talbert's murder. After Talbert was killed, Matilda married (4th.) Floyd Herald.

CHILDREN of Matilda Herald & (1) Jesse Turner and (2nd.) Floyd HERALD:

I.2.2.2.3.2.1. Samuel "Bo" TURNER; b.9/29/1919; d.1973; md. Della RALEIGH, d/o Joe & Rosa HALL-Raleigh. Their CH:

1. Laura Bea; md. Price Turner, s/o Roger Turner & Easter Spicer, d/o Steve Spicer.
2. Rosalee; md. Matt Hounshell; CH: Ricky & Kelly Rose Hounshell.
3. Brenda; md. (1) Harry Huelson; (2) a PETERS.
4. Sammy Clyde Turner

I.2.2.2.3.2.2. Letch TURNER, b.11/2/1921; d.1944; killed in WWII in Italy.

I.2.2.2.3.2.3. Pearly TURNER; b.2/3/1924; md. Virgil HERALD; b. Dec. 1923; s/o William "Uncle Will" Herald & Grace Begley, d/o Luke Begley & Lilly Belle Deaton. Uncle Will was brother to my gr. father, Alex. "Coon Man" Herald, as well.

CH. of Pearly TURNER & Virgil HERALD:

1. Jessie Herald; b. 5/25/1944; md. Leonard RALEIGH, s/o James "Buncom" Raleigh & (2) Martha DEATON. Their CH.:
 - a) Stephen L. Raleigh, b. 1966; md. Sherry Smith. 1 son.
 - b) Lisa Diane Raleigh, b. 1969; md. Jeff Hall.
 - c) Gina Raleigh, b. 1971.
2. Allen Ray Herald; b. 1946; md. Jewell Lovall; 1 son Virgil
3. Judy Herald; b. 1952; md. Ronnie Turner, s/o William "Whistling Willie" Turner & Polly Herald-Turner. Their CH.:
 - a) Donna Turner, b. & d. 1969.
 - b) Pearl Turner; md (1) Eric GIRTY- 1 child; md. (2) Rocke CHILELLI- 2 Ch.:
Pearl's CH: Catherine Alexander GIRTY; Amanda Nichole & Alicia Lyn CHILELLI, TWINS.
 - c) Douglas Turner
 - d) Timmy Turner

I.2.2.2.3.2.4. Allen "Bud" Turner, b. 1926; md. Magdalene Deaton, b. 1928; d/o Talbert "Tack" Deaton & Linda Turner. Their CH.:

1. James Allen "Jim" Turner, b. 3/31/1957; md. Judy Lemmons;
Their CH: James Michael & Justin Allen Turner.
2. Marlene "Mar" Turner, b. 4/6/1959.
3. Cathy Jill Turner, b. 3/10/1960.
4. Dennis Jay Turner, b. 1/16/1962; md. Nancy Sohnlein, d/o Geo. & Betty Sohnlein.

I.2.2.2.3.2.5. Golden Marie HERALD; md. Granville Raleigh, s/o Joe & Rosa Hall

I.2.2.2.3.2.6. William Goble HERALD; md. Norma Jean Thompson, d/o Columbus & Della Thompson.

I.2.2.2.3.2.7. James Coburn HERALD; b.a TWIN; md. Marie Salyers; d/o Ollie & Mabel Bowling- Salyers.

I.2.2.2.3.2.8. Unnamed HERALD, TWIN OF JAMES COBURN: STILLBORN

I.2.2.2.3.2.9. Daisy Lee HERALD; md. Ralph Turner, s/o Willie "Whistling Willie" Turner & Polly HERALD. Their CH.: Sonja, Angie, & Ralph William Turner.

I.2.2.2. Thomas HERALD & Malinda Deaton's CH., cont'd:

I.2.2.2.3. James "Constable Jim" Herald & Lizzie Deaton, cont'd:

I.2.2.2.3.3. Eva Lee HERALD, b.1913; d.1993; md Preston TURNER, who d. 1994, s/o George and America "Dugg" Turner. Their CHILDREN:

1. James Turner, b.2/14/1931; md. 1/4/1958 to Nannie ^{Combs} Cole, b.11/7/1941; d/o ^{Delbert} Alex & ^{Dora} Mattie ^{Combs} Cole-NO CH. 5. "G.W" Turner md Linda Rhoden
2. Kathleen Turner, b.2/4/1933; md. Jim Aldridge of Hamilton, Ohio. 6. Dailey Turner md Janis Sebastia
3. Ina Lee Turner, b.1935 md Neddie Raleigh 7. Ruby Turner md Paul Bush
4. Juanita Turner, b.1937 md Robert Napier 8. Donald-Turner md Doris Sebastia

I.2.2.2.3.4. Sam HERALD, b.12/7/1912; md. (1st.) Catherine TURNER, d/o GreenBerry Turner & (2nd) Polly "Pop" Johnson. Catherine was b./23/1907; d.6/13/1993; Bur.at Somerville, Ohio. She was a schoolteacher. Their CHILDREN:

1. James B. "J.B." Herald; md. Sue LOVE, d/o James Love & Minnie ALLEN. "J.B" & Sue's CH.: James, Joey & Yvonne Herald.
2. G.V.Herald; md. Judy Hoskins, d/o Ance Hoskins. Their CH.: Mitchell, Gregg, Michael Daren, and Kevin "Chicky" HERALD.
3. Wilma Jean Herald; md.Lloyd Smith, s/o Claude & Irene Gibson Smith. They live on Sam & Catherine's old home in Somerville, Ohio. Their CH.: Steven Ray; Paula Jean; Samuel Claude and Jerry Lee Smith.

I.2.2.2.3.5. Clara HERALD, b.1917; md. Sammy ^{"Possum"} Turner, s/o George & America "Dugg" Turner. Their CH.:

1. Bobbie ^{Gene} Turner, b.2/28/1939 md Lou Ann Turner
2. America ^{Sissy} L. Turner, b.2/2/1941 md Kash Spicer b.1-7-1937 s/o Irvine + Polly Turner Spicer
3. Truman Turner, d.in infancy.

I.2.2.2.3.6. Luther HERALD, b.6/7/1924; md. Ruby Turner, d/o Benjamin Harrison "Ben" & Ollie Mays-Turner.

I.2.2.2.3.7. Sigel HERALD, b.1926; d.1989; md. Arlene COMBS. They lived in Hamilton, OH. CHILDREN: d/o Alex + Nannie Pruitt Combs

1. Rita Herald, lives & works in New York
2. Rhonda Herald
3. Kenneth. Herald

I.2.2.2.3.8. America HERALD, b.11/16/1928; md. Abe Spicer, s/o Robin Spicer & Sally Turner. Sally is sister of Jesse Turner & "Jim Boy" Turner.

I.2.2.2.3.9. Matilda HERALD, b.11/1/1930; md. Price Combs. s/o Alex + Nannie Pruitt Combs

I.2.2.2.3.10. Allen HERALD, died as CHILD; buried Buck Herald Cemty.

I.2.2.2.3.11. Jalia HERALD, d.as a CHILD. Bur. @ Buck Herald Cemty.

I.2.2.2.3.12. Gladys HERALD; d. as child; Bur.@ Buck Herald Cemty.

I.2.2.2.4. Allen Herald; b.8/22/1888²⁵⁻¹⁸⁸¹; d.4/18/1952¹³; md.1/12/1911 to Gracie TURNER. She was b.12/14/1892; d.3/5/1983, a d/o Patrick and Mary "Polly" Turner- Turner. Their CHILDREN:

I.2.2.2.4.1. Polly Herald, b.10/22/1913; d.11/26/1973; md. William "Whistling Willie" Turner, b.4/7/1915; d.1/16/ 1980, s/o Sam B. "Pa Sam" & (1st.) Elizabeth TURNER-Turner. Bur. Buck Herald Cemty. Their CH.:

1. Gracie May Turner, b.1/14/1933 md John Dorman
2. Allen "Junior" Turner; md. Mary Lizzie Cole; DIV. 2 CH.
3. Elizabeth Turner, b.4/29/1935; burned to death aged 5yr.
4. Lois Turner b. 2-12-1945 md Alfred Raleigh
5. Ralph Turner, b.2/7/1940; md. Daisy Lee Herald, d/o (4th.) Floyd Herald & Matilda HERALD-Turner.
6. Ronnie Turner; md. Judy Herald, d/o Virgil Herald & Pearly Turner. Pearly Turner is 1/2 sister of Daisy Lee HERALD, who md.Ralph Turner. Pearly is d/o Matilda HERALD & (1st. of 4 husband's) Jesse TURNER.
7. Lonnie Turner (twin to Ronnie). b. 8-25-1948 md Linda Gilreath

I.2.2.2.4.2. Johnny Herald, b.1915; d. @ birth.

I.2.2.2.4.3. Sarah Herald, b.1918; lives up Turner's Creek at the head of Wolfe Coal, Ky. She md.(1st) Charley Combs, b. 10/26/1909; d. 11/4/1936; Buck Herald Cemty., s/o J.W.B."Jehue" Combs & Lizzie ^{Horse} Baker. They had CH.: See p. 35.

1. Charley Combs, died young.
2. Charles Elizabeth Combs; b. 1938; she md. 4/24/1959 to Paul DEATON, b. 1939 on 1-18- Canoe, s/o Pearl Deaton & Sarah Jane Turner. See p. 54. Their CH.:
 - a. Patrick Kth Deaton; md. Julia Ruth Herald
 - b. Sarah C. Deaton; md. Darrell Herald, s/o Virgil Herald & Linda Hall.
 - c. ~~Darrell D.~~ ^{Bruce Scott} Herald, s/o Carlene Raliegh & Bruce Wm. Herald, both killed in auto accidents.

Sarah Herald-Combs md. (2nd.) Sammy Raleigh, b. 1905, s/o Wm.Bill Raleigh & Surilda Turner; had 10 more CHILDREN:

3. Carlene Raleigh, b. 1945; d.1966⁶⁻¹²; md. Bruce Wm. Herald, b. 1943; d. 1966⁹⁻¹², s/o Luther Herald & Ruby Turner; Gr. s/o James "Constable Jim" Herald & Lizzie Deaton. See p. 152. Both Bur. Raliegh Cemty.They were killed in an auto accident, leaving 1 surviving son: Bruce Scott

a. ~~Darrell D.~~ ^{Bruce Scott} Herald., b.1962. 3-22-1966
Carlene's half-sister, Charles Elizabeth Combs-Deaton took ~~Darrell~~ ^{Bruce} Herald and raised him.

4. Clyde Raleigh 1stmd Sue Sebastian, 2ndmd Reba York
5. Kenneth Raleigh; md. Emma C. Turner, d/o Alfred Turner & Mary Lizzie ^{Turner} Herald.
6. Leonard Raleigh; Blind. md Teresa Gail Herald
7. Carl Raliegh; Blind. never md
8. Donald J.Raleigh; md. Carol ____.
9. Janice Raleigh, md.Wayne Raleigh, s/o Woodrow Raliegh & Gemima Turner.
10. Juanita Raleigh; Blind. md Alex Turner
11. Sharon Raleigh; md. Teetie "Blind Teetie" Turner. He had a sister named Isabelle Turner.

12. Darrell Raleigh; md. Tammy Sue Raliegh, d/o Jesse Lee Raliegh & Izona Henson.
13. Sam Raleigh; md. Ruth Ann Raliegh, d/o Jesse Lee Raliegh & Izona Henson.
14. Sarah Raliegh

I.2.2.2.4.4. William Herald, b.8/5/1922; d.8/11/1980; md. Alpha Fugate, d/o Alex "Red-Ell" Fugate & Armine Raleigh. Armine Raleigh-Fugate was d/o Jim "Big Jim" Raleigh & Jenny Turner, who lived up Pipe Mud Hollow of Turner's Creek. Buried at Buck Herald Cemty. William & Alpha Herald's CHILDREN: Gary, Jimmy, Carol, and Janice Herald, Billy

I.2.2.2.4.5. Patrick Herald, b.5/12/1925; md. Elizabeth "Bess" Herald, a d/o Thomas E. "Tommy" Herald and America "Merky" Turner, d/o Sam B "Pa-Sam" Turner and his (1st) wife: Elizabeth Turner. "Tommy" Herald was s/o Jim "Constable Jim" Herald & Lizzie Deaton Herald. Patrick & Bess Herald's CH.:

1. Delores Herald, md. Wayne Stamper, s/o Willie Stamper & Lizzie Deaton; they have 3 CH.: Wayne, Patrick, Shane, and Jason Stamper.
2. Tommy Herald, md. Linda Wingate and have 2 CH.: Christopher & Michael Herald.

I.2.2.2.4.6. Mose Herald, b.1928; md. Clara Strong, d/o Fitch Strong & Sarah Cole. Mose & Clara Herald have 3 CH.: Kenneth Marvin; Glenn; and Grace Margaret Herald.

I.2.2.2.4.7. Gladys Herald, b.1933; md Grover Turner, s/o Frank & Sadie Turner. Gladys & Grover Turner's CH.: Joan; Johnny Lee; and Grace Anna Turner.

This ends the list of Allen & Gracie Turner-Herald's children.

CH. of Thomas "PaP" Herald & Malinda "Mother" Deaton, cont'd:

I.2.2.2.5.Alexander "Coon-Man" Herald**, b. 7/7/1895; d. 6/25/1952; md. **Aggie Hall**, b. 6/30/1888; d. 11/9/1959. Grandma Aggie was d/o William McKinley "Mack" Hall, (always called "Grand-Sir" by gr.ch.), b.2/10/1854, d.3/24/1928; Grandsir md. 7/12/1874 to Emily Turner. Emily was b. 9/9/1853 per tombstone.; d.8/19/1930, per Certf. Death Rec., a d/o Roger Turner, Jr. and Nancy TURNER-Turner. Emily's death certificate clearly gives the Maiden Name of her mother as **Nancy Turner**. See Samuel Turner & Sarah Herald's family. Alexander & Aggie are my maternal grandparent's. Their daughter, **Armina Herald** md. **Jack M. Walker, from Perry Co.**, and they are my parents.

Alexander & Aggie Hall-Herald had 6 CHILDREN:

I.2.2.2.5.1. Malinda "Linda" Herald, b.1/2/1918; d.12/29/1995; md.(1) to Mondy Collie/Colley, b.2/1/1914; d.4/23/1953, a s/o Henry Collie & Mima Cole. Mima was d/o Dan Cole & Elizabeth Herald-Cole. Mima had sisters named : Jane Cole, who md. Chead Neace & Millie Cole, who md. Willie Pruitt.

Linda. & Mondy Collie had 5 CH. :

1. Helen, b.1941; md. Edward Garrett of Hamilton, Oh. They had 3 CH: Daniel Ray; Laura; and Lisa Garrett.
2. Ray Collie, b.1943; md. June Thornhill; they had 1 son: Ray Collie, Jr. & DIV.
3. Mina Jean Collie, b.1945; md. (1) Ray Bowling, deceased; and (2) Gary Angel, NO CH. Mina Jean & Ray Bowling's CH.: Linda Jo Bowling, drowned age 21; Duke Bowling ; and Stevie Bowling, deceased-hit by motorist & killed.
4. Aggie Lene Collie, b.1946; md. Forest McGuire, divorced; NO CH
5. Ronnie Collie, b.1948; never married.

Linda md. (2nd) Fred Baker, of Perry Co., Ky. NO CH.:

I.2.2.2.5.2. Delbert Herald, b.7/25/1920; d. 6/30/1921. Had a throat defect. Is buried at the feet of his parents at Wm.Buck Herald Cemty.

I.2.2.2.5.3. Thomas "Tommy" Herald, b.10/9/1921; d. 5 March,1997; md.(1st.) Suzie Sizemore, d/o Wayne & Margaret "Maw" Deaton-Sizemore.They had 2 CH., then Divorced. Tommy md. (2nd.) Nettie Polly. no CH.

1. Clarence Gene "Steve" Herald, b.12/14/1944 in Allais, Perry Co., Ky. He md. Christina "Tina" Melton, b.10/24/1947, a d/o Earl Melton & Geraldine Cecil.

Gene lives in Azusa, Calif. Their CH.:

a. Steven Michael Herald, b.2/13/1976

b. Tracy Lynn Herald, b.1/26/1975.

2. Glenda Joyce Herald; b. 10/19/ 1951; She md. David Allen MORGAN; s/o Tom Morgan & Wilberta Laird. She has 2 CH.& also lives in Azusa, Ca.

Glenda's 2 CH.:

a. Chad Edward Morgan, b.3/13/1982

b. Ashley Susan-Marie Morgan, b.12/12/86.

I.2.2.2.5.4.Armina Herald**, b.9/25/1924; md. Jack Mitchell Walker, b.5/12/1918, a s/o John Mack Walker, from Walkertown, Ky., & Della Stacy, d/o Wm. "Bill" Stacy & Nancy Combs, of Decoy, Brthtt. Co., Ky. My gr.f., John Mack Walker, was s/o James Walker & Mary Napier of Walkertown. My Gr.ma Della Stacy was d/o William "Bill" Stacy, once chief -of- police in Jackson, Ky.

When my mother, Armina Herald , md. my father, he had a daughter from a previous marriage. CHILD:

a) Dixie Lee Walker, who now lives in Winterhaven, Fla. and is md.(2nd.) to Ed Lassiter. She had 3 CH: by (1st.) Hearl Trent, of Middletown. Oh.

CH.: Marcella, Marietta, & Diane Trent.

CHILDREN of Jack M. Walker & Armina Herald-Walker:

I.2.2.2.5.4.1.Jackie Tonietta Walker**, (The compiler of this work, with the help of Mom!), b.6/25/1944; md. 1961 to **Lawrence Wm. "Larry" Burton**, b.12/19/1941; d.12/7/1988. He was a s/o Cash Burton, from the Burton's at Long's Creek, Brthtt.Co., Ky., and Roxie Ellen Vitatoe, of McCreary Co. Ky.

CH. of Lawrence & Jackie Walker-Burton:

1. **Sherri Roxane Burton**, b.5/30/1962; md. 21 Oct., 1983 to: Gary D. Reynolds, b.1960 in Boise, Idaho, a s/o Lamont and Nina Jean Burnham -Reynolds. Their 4 CHILDREN:

a. Whitney Brooke Reynolds, b.3/20/1985.

b. Garrett Lawrence Reynolds, b.12/31/1987.

c. Carrie Tonietta Reynolds, b.1/25/1990.

d. Kelsey Roxane Reynolds, b.9/16/1991.

Sherri graduated from Miami Univ., Oxford, OH., with a Bachelor's Degree in Medical Technology. She is a Registered A.M.T.S.C.P., with a specialty in blood bank. They now live in Hamilton, Ohio.

2. **Brian Todd Burton**, b.11/8/1963; md. Oksun OH; Divorced. 2 CH.:

a. Eric William Burton, b.4/11/1988

b. Rebecca Lynn Burton, b.6/12/1990.

Brian graduated from Ohio University with a Bachelor's degree in Computer systems.

He lives in Manassas, Va. with his two children. Brian works as Computer Analyst at Wyatt Co. in Washington, D.C.

3. **Julie Elizabeth Burton**, b.11/25/1964; md. John D. Short, of Hamilton, Oh. John had 2 Daus's. by a 1st.marr. Julie has no Ch. but raised the 2 dau's.

CHILDREN:

a. Angela Short, b.April,1981; d.21 Nov.,1995 in auto accident.

b. Andrea Short, b.8/11/1982.

Julie Burton-Short is a graduate of Miami Valley Hospital School of Nursing in Dayton, Oh. She is an R.N. in the Emergency room at Sycamore Hosp.

4. **Laura Jill Burton**, b.1/9/1971 in Hamilton, Oh. She attended the Univ.Utah for 2 yrs. and graduated from Miami Univ., Oxford, OH. in Dec. 1990. She recieved a Bachelor's Degree in Public Administration. She was one of 19 graduating students in a class of about 2,000 who was graduated with the honor of "Distinction". Following an Internship with the Naval Research Laboratory in Md./D.C., she is working as a "Contract Specialist" for the Dept. of Navy (Civilian). She is currently enrolled at Georgetown Univ. working on a Master's degree in Public Administration. She married June 7, 1997 to Tommy Glenn Thomas, formerly of Folansbee, W.Va.

I.2.2.2.5.4.2. **Virginia "Ginger" Walker**, b.12/27/1946; d.8/20/1993; md. (1st) to Clarence "Tony" Ratliff; she md. (2) Raymond "Red" Croucher, who had 4 CH. by his 1st.marr. Sister's CH.:

1. Gregory Mitchell Ratliff, b.8/22/1963; md. twice; (1st) wife: Marie Wagner. Their son:

a. Gregory Mitchell Ratliff, II.

With (2nd) Julie Wolf, d/o Ron & Mary Wolf, CH:

b. Lindsey Ratliff

c. Logan Gregory Ratliff

2. Timothy Wayne Croucher, b.3/27/1970; md. (1) Michelle Buell, Divorced, with 1 Dau.:

a. Virginia Suzanne Croucher, b.4/16/1989.

Tim md.(2nd.) Rachael Smith, d/o Dean & Carolyn Smith. 1 son:

b. Jacob Timothy Croucher, b.6/22/1995.

I.2.2.2.5.4.3. **Jack Mitchell Walker, II**, b.1/31/1955; md. (1st.) Kathy Creekbaum, d/o Roscoe & Norma Lane-Creekbaum. They had 1 son & Divorced.

1. Jack M. Walker, III; b. Feb. 1974.

Jack md. (2nd.) to **Markita "Kitty" Whisman**, b.6/18/1954 in Beattyville, Ky., a d/o Mr. Whisman & Ethel Allen. Ethel is a d/o Carl & Bessie Allen of Lee Co., Ky. Kitty's father was a s/o James Whisman & Miranda Branson. Kitty Whisman-Walker's sisters & brothers are: Charlotte Whisman; who md. Alex Sizemore; and Dewayne Whisman.

Kitty's half-bros. & Sisters: Donald Sevier; Melissa Sevier; and Daniel Sevier.

Jack M. & Kitty Whisman-Walker's CHILDREN:

1. Phillip Johnathon Walker, b.1/15/1977.

2. Luke Mitchell Walker, b.1/22/1979.

I.2.2.2.5.5. **William Leander Herald**, b.5/2/1926; d.8/3/1929. Buried at the foot of his parents at Buck Herald Cemty. Most of the Herald's had really black hair & dk. eyes, but William had a

lighter coloring, like Grandsir Mack Hall. William was a really happy child, but he died of dehydration in the summer. It was a very hard for my grandparent's, Alexander & Aggie Herald, to accept & get over his dying. Rev. Sam B. Watts, their friend and neighbor, came to their house on Left Hand Hollow of Turner's Creek and preached the funeral service along with a few other preachers. Large numbers of family & friends came to pay their 'respects'. The family laid down several large logs and set up seats where the service was held. Afterwards, a large meal was provided by family, much as it would be for a funeral in the mountains today.

Rev. Sam Watts also preached the funeral for Enoch Watts. Enoch was a s/o Grandpa Alex. Herald's sister, Armine Herald, who md. Ambrose Watts. Ambrose Watts was brother to Sam B. Watts. Enoch Watts was just twenty years old when he died. He had gone on a hunting trip and took real sick. Before they could get him home, Enoch died. The doctor in Jackson, Ky. said he died from 'Appendicitis'. Enoch was an extremely handsome man. So much so, that all most all the oldest people today remember him and say his death was tragic. Maggie Hayes, wife of Marv Hayes, who is a gr.s/o Rev. Sam B. Watts, says Enoch Watt's (b.1907); death certificate gives his date of death: as : d. 19 Sept., 1927. Though Enoch Watts was not married, Marv's mother says he was engaged to be married at the time he died. They think the girl was named Sophia Crawford. Enoch is buried up at the head of Canoe in the Sam B. Watts Cemty. The cemetery can be reached easier by going right through the yard of the old Herald homestead on Left Hand Hollow. Follow the path about 1 & 1/2 miles up on the left where Sam & Patty "Sis" Watts lived. Albert Herald took me up to the cemetery on Nov. 10, 1995. It is almost all reclaimed by the land now.

Maggie Hayes sent some stones they copied off about 15 yrs. ago plus what we found. See cemetery listing. Enoch Watts was s/o Ambrose Watts & Armine Herald. He was gr.s/o "Old" Enoch Watts & his 1st wife, Rebecca Amburgy-Watts. They are also buried at Sam B. Watts Cemty. See photos of Old Enoch Watts and Enoch Watts, the younger.

I.2.2.2.5.6. Roger "Rog" Herald, b.5/16/1931; d.10/31/1993, md. Betty Tinchler, of Hamilton, Oh. She had 3 CHILDREN when they md. Roger helped raise them and they are his family. The CHILDREN: Bobby; Michael; and Carol Tinchler.

This ends the list of the CH. of Alexander "Coon-Man" & Aggie Hall-Herald.

I.2.2.2. Thomas "Pap" Herald & Malinda "Mother" Deaton, cont'd:

I.2.2.2.6. Roger Herald, b.8/22/1898; d.12/26/1981; md. **Hallie Turner**, b.10/26/1898; d. 10/16/1985. She was d/o Green Berry Turner and (1st.) Nancy Watts. Nancy Watts was sister of Ambrose Watts, who md. Armine Herald, and sister of Rev. Sam B. Watts. They were CH. of "Old" Enoch Watts and (1) Rebecca Amburgy. Roger & Hallie lived on Bowling's Creek, close to her father, Green Berry Turner. (See Map) See also their photo in book. Roger & Hallie Herald are bur. @ Somerville, Ohio Cemty. See p. 37.

Roger Herald & Hallie Turner Herald had Twelve (12) CHILDREN:

I.2.2.2.6.1. Myrtle Herald, b.3/13/1913; md. (1) Walter Deaton, had 4 CH; she md.

John Young and had no CH. Walter Deaton & Myrtle Herald's CH.:

1. Cleta Faye Deaton, b. Nov. 1933; md. Mr. Stewart; had 1 son, Ray Stewart.

2. Ray Deaton, b.6/14/1935; md. (1) Lona Barger; had 2 CH.; md. (2) Jean Fields, NO CH.

Ray & Lona's CH: Connie & Mona Deaton.

3. Tommy Deaton, b.June, 1944; md. Marilyn Newberry; No CH.
4. Charlotte Deaton, b.July, 1948; md. Roger Blevins of Hamilton, OH.;
Their CH. Timothy, Christopher, and Michael Blevins.
- I.2.2.2.6.2. Tommy Herald, b.2/25/1920; md. Geneva Turner, d/o Alex Turner & Bertha Parker. Bertha is d/o Jack Parker & Susan Deaton. Tommy & Geneva's CH.:
 1. Sandy Herald; md. Elva Walker
 2. Denny Herald
 3. Debbie Herald
 4. Scotty Herald
- I.2.2.2.6.3. Mima Mae Herald, b.3/17/1922; d. Mar., 1926 in measles epidemic.
- I.2.2.2.6.4. Green Berry Herald, b.2/11/1924; d. Mar.,1926. Both Mima & Green Berry are bur. at Buck Herald Cemty.
- I.2.2.2.6.5. **Charlene Herald**, b.6/21/1926; md. **Edward Franklin Allen**, s/o Claude Allen & Leona White, of Rockcastle Co. Their CHILDREN:
 1. Edward Allen, Jr.; b.4/12/1945; d.1961 in a tractor accident.
 2. James Roger Allen, b.10/4/1946; md. Beatrice Harvey;
They have 4 daus.: Patricia Allen; Rhonda Allen; Jamie Allen; Tonya Allen.
 3. Donald Allen, b.7/29/1948; md. Peggy Abney; had 1 Dau.: Terri Lynn Allen.
 4. Phyllis Allen, b.6/10/1950; md.(1) Jack Hamblin; had 2 CH. md. (2) James Robbins, had 2 CH. Phyllis's 4 CH.: Rene Hamblin, b.7/1/1970; Sean Hamblin, b.12/23/1973; James Edward Robbins, b.4/21/1984; Ernest Allen Robbins, b.6/19/1985.
 5. Lloyd Allen, b.7/18/1953; md. Barbara Broughton, d/o Clarence & May Townsley-Broughton. Lloyd & Barbara's CH.: Christa; Tammy Sue; & Lloyd Wayne Allen.
 6. Karen Allen, b.1/11/1955; md. (1st) Charles Bartels; had 1 Dau.: Patricia Ann Bartels, who md. Bryan Waters. Karen md. (2) Johnny Logan; had No CH. Johnny Logan d.1993.
 7. Sharon Ann Allen, b.8/7/1956; md. Richard Whitt; had 1 son: Nicholas Allen Whitt, b.7/18/1979.
 8. **Lora Allen**, b.5/6/1963; md. James Lohr; No CH. **Lora has helped a lot on the picturs, etc. for this "Book." Thanks again.**
- I.2.2.2.6.6. Charley Herald, b.8/23/1928; md. (1st) Betty Moore; had 2 CH.: He md.(2) Jane Shepherd, No CH. Charley & Betty's CH.: 1. Gary Herald; 2. Kathy Herald.
- I.2.2.2.6.7. Raymond Herald, b.10/31/1930; d.10/20/1974; never md.
- I.2.2.2.6.8. Kathleen Herald, b.1/6/1933; md. (1) Fred Hoyager; They had 4 DAUS; md. (2nd.) Jim Anderson, NO CH. Kathleen & Fred Hoyager's CH.:
 - 1.Lana Hoyager; lives in Arkansas.
 - 2.Lena Hoyager; md. a SMITH.
 - 3.Donna Hoyager
 - 4.Darlene Hoyager.
- I.2.2.2.6.9. Roscoe Herald, b.4/3/1935; md. Cozy Collier, d/o George Collier. Roscoe & Cozy's CH.: Terina Herald, lives in Tex.;Tina; md.Tom Hester ; Craig Herald.
- I.2.2.2.6.10. Alma Herald, b.2/5/1938; d.7/27/1994; md. Lawrence Sevier; had 2 CH.:
 1. Roger Sevier, md. Beth Mahoney & has 1 dau., Ashley Sevier.
 2. Hallie Jenell Sevier, md.Allen----; has 1 dau. Brandy.
- I.2.2.2.6.11. Polly Herald, b.2/6/1940; md. Stewart Grimes; has 1 son:

1. **Steven Grimes**, whose help with this computer has been invaluable to printing this material. Steve has 3 CH.: Matthew, Amanda, and Adam Grimes.

I.2.2.2.6.12. James William Herald, b.9/23/1942; md. Nancy Bokeno; has 3 CH. Michael Herald; Sandy Herald; Amanda Herald.

This ends the list of the 12 CH. of Roger & Hallie Turner-Herald.

I.2.2.2. Thomas "Pap" Herald & Malinda "Mother" Deaton's CH., cont'd:

I.2.2.2.7. Polly Herald, b.8/30/1893; d.1982; md. Chester Cole, b.4/5/1896; d.8/24/1974, a s/o Dan Cole & Elizabeth Herald. Dan Cole is s/o Isaac Cole and ? See Brthtt.Co.Vital Stats, 1850's. See photo of Three Herald sister's, Polly's sisters & their 3 Dau's.

The CHILDREN of Chester Cole & Polly Herald:

I.2.2.2.7.1. Sallie Cole, b.2/28/1914; d.5/14/1956; md. Mose "Mosie Cole" Turner, s/o Patrick & Polly Turner-Turner. See p. 21.

The CH.of Mose & Sallie Cole-Turner:

1. Patrick "Pat" Turner, Jr.; md. Wilma Turner, d/o William Turner & Golia Griffith.

2. Woodrow Turner; md. ^{Sarah Ellen} Turner, d/o Walter Turner & Ruth Gabbard. Ruth was d/o Letch Gabbard & Sarah Holland.

3. Lizzie Turner; md. ^{Hemenway} (2) Howard Hemingsway 1stmd Logan Marshall Bowling s/o Johnny's Armine Deaton Bowling

4. **Raymond Turner; md. Shirley Turner**, d/o Dan & Jessie Marie Turner. Marie Turner was d/o Wes Turner & Lizzie Deaton. See p. 73 & 164. They had 3 sons.

5. William Alexander Turner; md. Carol Raleigh, a d/o Woodrow Raleigh & Gemima Turner. Gemima is d/o Mose & America Turner-Turner.

6. Polly turner md Ronald Cummins

7. Alvin Turner never md.

8. Allen Thomas ^{Tommy} Turner 1stmd Helen York, 2ndmd Sherrie Eibeck

9. Mitchell Norman Turner. He was 11 mo. old when his mother, Sallie Cole-Turner died in 1956. md Betty Jane Raleigh

I.2.2.2.7.2. Woodrow Cole, b.1917; d.1935; md. Vera Kellenburg of Logansport, Ind. Woodrow & Vera Cole's CH.:1. ^{Lavada} Levatta Rae Cole; 2. Marvin Woodrow Cole, md. Rutha Spicer, d/o Irvin & Polly Turner-Spicer.

I.2.2.2.7.3. William Cole, b.8/25/1919; md. Ruthie Turner, d/o John P. "Pee" Turner & Martha Turner-Turner. William & Ruthie's CH.:

1. Hallie Marie Cole; md. Joe Ray Hall, s/o Mack Hall & Ida Raleigh.

Their CH.: Leticia and Joe Ryan Hall.

2. Thomas Ray Cole; md. (1) Brenda Zimmerman. 2ndmd Gillea Schneider

3. William Cole, Jr., md. Judy Herald, d/o ^{Everette} Elbert Herald & Reva Raleigh.

Their CH.: Tanya Marie & Wm. Anthony Cole.

4. Homer Cole, b.8/9/1959.

5. Ronnie Cole (a Twin of Connie); md. Betty Herald, d/o Dee Herald & Fern Gross.

6. Connie Cole (a Twin of Ronnie); md. Jeff Appleton.

Their CH. April Lynn and Amanda Lee Appleton.

7. Roger Cole, b.5/3/1958.

I.2.2.2.7.4. Hallie Cole, b.3/14/1921; md. Mitchell Herald, b.3/17/1920; d.1/17/1989, a s/o Wm. "Elsom Bill" Herald & Margaret Turner.

Hallie Cole & Mitchell Herald's CH.:

1. Patricia Herald, b.Feb.1955; md.Granis D. Herald.
 2. Beech Herald, b.10/8/1956. d.)5-3-1998 (gunshot accident)
 3. Mitchell Ray Herald, b.2/15/1960; md. Sheila Ford.
 4. Sam Herald, b.3/19/1961; md. Diane Cooper.
 5. Pamela Sue Herald, b.11/7/1962; md. Don Oakley of VA
 6. Polly Lou Herald, b.8/29/1965; md. Gerald Reynolds.
- I.2.2.2.7.5. Thomas Cole, b.5/30/1924; d.11/2/1989; md. Myrtle Herald, b.1924, a d/o Jim Herald & Dora Raleigh. Tommy & Myrtle are buried at Felix Herald Cemty.on Elsom Creek. Felix Herald was gr.father of Myrtle Herald. Tommy & Myrtle's CH.:
1. William "Little Bill" Cole, b.4/21/1945, Buried at Buck Herald Cemty; md.Sarah Turner, d/o Woodrow & Mabel Turner-Turner. Had 1 CH.: Renae Cole, deceased.
 2. Eileen Cole, b.8/15/1948; md.Granville Hall, s/o Jesse Hall & Maudie Herald.
 3. James Chester "J.C" Cole; b.2/27/1950; md. (1) Nancy Griffith, d/o Chester Griffith & Nancy Bush.
"J.C " & Nancy Cole had 2 CH.: James Chester "J.C." & Jamie Cole.
 4. Larry Cole, b.3/3/1952; md. Lois Griffith. They had 3 CH. Shannon; Natasha; and Larry Cole.
 5. Mattie Cole, b.6/2/1954; md. (1) Ray Middleton; had 1 son: Tony Middleton.
She md. (2) Dale Keene, No CH.
 6. Thomas Cole, Jr., b.10/10/1955; md. Agnes Herald, d/o Granis "Gran" & Mima Herald.They had 2 DAUS.: Bridgett & Collette Cole.
 7. Darrell Cole, b.11/4/1960, (a Twin); md. Bonnie Herald, d/o Granis "Gran" & Mima Herald.
 8. Carol Cole, b.11/4/1960 (a Twin); md. Joseph Raleigh, s/o Gran & Golden Raleigh.
- I.2.2.2.7.6. Alex Cole, b.1925; d.11/13/1995; md. Lilly Raleigh, d/o Elbert Raleigh & Armine Hall. Alex & Lilly Cole's CH.:
1. Rachael Rebecca Cole; md. Ben Strong, s/o Farris Strong & Maranda White. Had 3 CH.
 2. Betty Lou Cole; md. Mitchell Herald, s/o Luther Herald & Ruby Turner. No CH.
 3. James Elbert Cole; md. Lottie Harding. Had 2 sons.
 4. Alex Dale Cole; d. Mar.,1997 in auto accident; md. (1) Diann Henson; had 2 CH.: Eric & Felicia Cole.
- I.2.2.2.7.7. Matilda Cole, b.11/3/1927; d.6/14/1933.
- I.2.2.2.7.8. Jalia Cole, b.3/23/1930; md. Daily Stamper, s/o Green & Maggalene McIntosh-Stamper. Jalia & Daily Stamper's CH.:
1. Daily Stamper, Jr.; md. Anna Griffith, d/o Johnny & Polly Herald- Griffith.
 2. Hallie Rose Stamper; md. Dwight Gross of Ohio.
 3. Loretta Sue Stamper
 4. Polly Magdalene Stamper md. Hollingsworth
- I.2.2.2.7.9. Geneva Cole, b.1932; md. Fred Johnson, s/o Albert & Lake Haddix- Johnson. Geneva & Fred Johnson had 9 CH.:
1. Jalia Polly Johnson
 2. Carol Sue Johnson; md.Charles Melton.
 3. Freda Joy Johnson; md.Kip Scaggs
 4. Lake Ann Johnson
 5. Fred Johnson, Jr.
 6. Nancy Jane Johnson

8. Phillip Johnson
9. Mark Steven Johnson
10. Baby Johnson, Stillborn Twin of Mark Steven.

I.2.2.2.7.10. Beech Cole, b.1934; md. Mahalia Herald, d/o Tim Herald & Celia Raleigh.
Beech & Mahalia's CH.:

1. Barbara Gail Cole; b.2/18/1959; md. Donald Turner, s/o Zenith Turner & Helen Hall; had 1 son: Kenneth Scott, b.11/12/1982.
2. Kenneth Meyer Cole, b.5/29/1960; md.Lizzie Bowling, d/o J.H. Bowling & Laura Messer.
3. Brenda Kay Cole, b.5/15/1961; md.Gary Gross, s/o Gary Lee Gross. Brenda & Gary Gross had 2 CH:Cynthia Gail & Jeremy Lee Gross.

This ends the list of Polly Herald & Chester Cole's CHILDREN.

I.2.2.2. Thomas Herald & Malinda Deaton' CH., cont'd

I.2.2.2.8. William "Will" Herald, b.10/2/1902; d.4/25/1969; md Grace Begley, d/o Euke Begley & (1st) Lilly Belle Deaton. Will & Grace Herald's children were aged 1yr, 3yr. & 5yr. when Uncle Will came to live with Alex & Aggie Herald. Grace up & left Will with the 3 CH. and Grandpa Alex. & Grandma Aggie Herald helped Will to raise them. Grace Begley - Herald later married Kirk Van Hook. See p. 40, No CH.

At one time, on the Left Hand Hollow of Turner's Creek, Will Herald, Alex "Coon-Man" & "Constable" Jim Herald all lived. They were all sons of Thomas "Pap" Herald & Malinda Deaton . Will & Grace Herald's 3 CH.:

I.2.2.2.8.1. Virgil Herald, b.12/17/1923; md. Pearly Turner, b. 2/3/1924, d/o Jesse Turner & Matilda Herald. See James "Constable Jim" Herald's CH. for more detailed listing.

Virgil Herald & Pearly Turner's 3 CH.:

1. Jessie Herald, b.5/25/1944; md. Leonard Raleigh, a s/o James "Buncom" Raleigh & (2nd.) Martha Deaton. Their CH.: Stephen L.; Lisa Dianne; and Gina Raleigh.
2. Allen Ray Herald, b.1946; md. Jewell Lovell; Divorced; had 1 son: Virgil Herald.
3. Judy Herald, b.1952; md. Ronnie Turner, s/o William "Whistling Willie" Turner & Polly Herald. Polly is d/o Allen Herald (Uncle Allen is bro.to Will Herald) & Gracie Turner.

Judy & Ronnie's CH.:

Deanna Michelle Turner, b.& d. 6/14/1970, bur.at Buck Herald Cemty.

? Donna Turner

Pearl Turner

Doug Turner

Timmy Turner.

I.2.2.2.8.2. Edna Mae Herald, b.1/18/1925; md. (1) Paul Jordan; md. (2) Vince Stazzone. She lives in Chicago. Her CH.:

1. Paul Jordan Jr., b.1944

2. Grace Stazzone, b.1952

I.2.2.2.8.3. Virnis Herald, b.5/12/1928; md. (1st) Maxie Adams; she d.1989; md. (2) Martha Turner, b.2/28/1930; a d/o Henderson "Hent" Turner, b. 12/1/1891 & (2nd.) Lilly Belle Deaton, b.8/24/1892. Henderson "Hent" Turner was md. (1st) to Ellen Raliegh. Ellen had only 3 CH. and died young. Martha Turner's sister, Ollie Turner md. Jepp Bowling of Canoe, Brthtt.Co., Ky. Virnis's (2nd.) wife, Martha Turner was md. (1st.) Fred Neace.

Vernice & Maxie Adams- Herald's CH.:

1. Donna Lynn Herald, b.12/23/1958; md. Gary Short, s/o Mitchell & Charity Sebastian-Short. Charity Sebastian was d/o Hiram Sebastian & Mary Turner. Mary Turner was d/o Wm. "Squire Bill" Turner.
2. Michael Herald, b.7/14/1961; md. Denise Yeager. Their CH.:
 - a) Rachael Renee Herald, b.4/2/1988
 - b) Erica Herald, b.5/25/1990
 - c) Hannah Marie Herald, b.1/4/1995

This ends list of Will & Grace Begley- Herald's CH.

I.2.2.2.9. Gemima Herald, b.6/15/1906; d.6/5/1919. She had a degree of Down's Syndrome. The family always "babied" her. They all said she was a happy, smiling child. When she died, at only 13 yr. old, she was buried by her great-grandparents: Thomas & Elizabeth "Mama Betts" Turner-Herald in Wm. Buck Herald Cemty.

This ends the listing of the CH. of Thomas 'Pap' Herald & Malinda Deaton-Herald's children.

Generation III, cont'd: I.2. ** Thomas Herralld & Elizabeth "Mama Betts" Turner's CH., cont'd:

I.2.2. ** Roger Herralld & Sary Turner's CH., cont'd:

I.2.2.2. Thomas Herald, (1860-1926); md. Malinda Deaton, (1861-1933). SEE THEIR PHOTO.

I.2.2.3. James "Big Jim-Ballard" Herald, b.10/14/1863; d.1/20/1944; md. 1882 to Elizabeth "Betty" Turner, b. May, 1873; d.1918, a d/o David "Davy" Turner and Gracie "Mammy Gracie" Mays. Big Jim Ballard & Betty Herald lived & raised their family up the Pipe Mud Hollow of Turner's Creek.

There were many older people who remember Big Jim as "Pipe-Mud" Jim. It appears there was a deposit of clay up the hollow where they gathered it and made clay pipes.

Jim Ballard & Betty are buried at Buck Herald Cemty. SEE THEIR PHOTO. Their CH:

I.2.2.3.1. Sally "Sis" Herald, b. Sept., 1887; md. William "Will" Herald, s/o Dave Herald & Ellis Turner. Identified CH:

1. Margaret Herald; md. Aaron Turner. CH.:
 - a. Elizabeth "Betty" Turner; md. James David "J.D." Turner, s/o William "Will" Turner & Golia Griffith. Betty & J.D.'s CH: David & Buddy Turner.
2. Mary Herald, b.1913; md. ___ Holland..
3. Tommy "Toe" Herald; md. Sarah Turner, d/o Elliott & Polly Turner.
4. Elizabeth Herald; md. a man from Allais, Ky.

I.2.2.3.2. Polly Ann Herald, b. Dec., 1889; d.1951; md. Irvine C. "Crook" Turner, (his 2nd wife), b. Apr. #, 1865; d. 1942, s/o Terrence "Larkin" Turner & Mary Polly Herald. See p. 45.

1. Bryan W. J. Turner, b.1912; d.1964. Never md.
2. Woodrow Turner, b. 4/5/1916; d. ¹²/₃ /1975. md. Mabel Turner.
3. Ruth Turner, b. 5/20/1922; d. 1/19/1995; md. Dorsey Spicer, s/o George Spicer & Angeline Clair.
4. Naomi Turner, b. 1910; md. ^{? Neal} Carl Turner
5. Alice Turner, b. 1914; md. Wilce Sandlin
6. Marie Turner, b. 1918; md. Mose Turner, s/o Patrick & Sarah Jane Turner.
7. Rachael Turner; b. 1913; md. Luther Turner.

Irvin was md. (1st) Rachael Raleigh. CHILDREN: See p. 43 for full details of their 6 CH.

1. Samuel Turner, b. 1890; md. Oney ^{Crma} Wells. After Sam died, she was md. To a Jackson, & went by name Oney Jackson.
2. John M. "Bruiser" Turner, b. 1892-³⁻²¹⁻ 1926; md. Lilly Belle Deaton. ^{2-1- 1st md Susan Byrd}
3. Armina Turner, b. 1898; md. Preacher France Deaton. b. 1898 d. 1977 s/o John (Tony) + Mary Deaton Deaton
4. Elizabeth Turner, b. 1903; d. 1956. md. Anderson "Ance" Riley. b. 3-15-1899 d. 11-25-1992
5. Walter Turner; md. Ruth Gabbard
6. Hargis Turner, b. 1907; md. Elizabeth "Bess" Treadway, sister of Charlene Treadway, who was md. to Dr. Granville Turner.

I.2.2.3.3. Mary Herald, b. 5/19/ 1892; d. 9/17/1942; md. Ervine Campbell, b. 6/5/1882; d. 10/3/1972.

I.2.2.3.4. Jesse Herald, b. 4/5/1894, d. 1/1/1983; md. **Julia Turner**, b. Aug., 1898, d. 2/22/1986, d/o James & Polly Mayes-Turner. Both buried Alice B. Turner Cemty. Their CH:

1. Virgil Herald, b. 1925; d. 1984; md. Martha Jane Turner, d/o Sheridan "Peg-Leg" Turner & Elizabeth "Betty" Turner. They had 3 sons:
 - (a) Eli Herald, d. as infant; bur. at Sam Watts Cemty.
 - (b) Jesse Herald; never md.
 - (c) Sheridan Herald; md. Martha Herald, d/o John Herald & Dulcena Johnson.
2. **Elizabeth "Betty" Herald**, b. 1927; md. (1st) Hiram "Wardie" Sebastian; had 1 son:
 1. Hiram Sebastian.
Betty had 3 daus. when she married Wardie Sebastian. They were:
 - (a) Jenny Herald; md. Elliott Raleigh, s/o Jim "Buncomb" & Martha Deaton-Raleigh. Jenny's father is said to be Irvine Raleigh.
 - (b) Elizabeth "Liz" Herald; md. Bob _____. She is d/o Elliott "Alex" Turner.
 - (c) Haley Bell Herald; md. Silas Combs. Hale's father was George Johnson, who died of a heart attack.
3. **Ollie James Herald**, b. 1929; d. 3/26/1989; md. Elizabeth "Bess" Collins, b. 1931, d/o Jim Collins & Calla Combs. Buried Jesse Hall Cemty.

Ollie & Elizabeth's CH:

- (a) Tommy Joe Herald; md. Martha Raleigh, d/o Cale Raleigh & Effie Johnson. Their CH: Elizabeth Herald; Lisa Herald; William "Will" Herald.
 - (b) Alvin Herald; md. Sarah Collins. Had 3 CH.
 - (c) Will Herald
 - (d) Earl Glenn Herald; md. Ruby Spicer, d/o Abe Spicer & America Herald.
 - (e) Julie Herald; md. Billy Ray Turner, s/o Ollie James Turner & Martha Spicer.
 - (f) Buelah Herald; md. Delbert Cole.
 - (g) Betty Herald; md. A Gross.
 - (h) Thelma Herald; md. Dewey Lewis
 - (I) Jesse Herald
4. **Laura Herald**, b. 1929; md. 7/12/1945 to Virgil Deaton, s/o John J. "Owlhead" Deaton & America Riley. Their CH:
 - (a) Lillie Marie Deaton, b. 2/15/1947; md. Carl Richardson.
 - (b) Julia Deaton, b. 1/2/1951; md. Sam Clay.
 - (c) Georgia Deaton, b. 3/21/1956

- (d) Johnny J. Deaton, b.7/8/1958; md. Margaret Ellen Reed.
- (e) America Deaton; md. Sylvester Richardson
- (f) Carl Deaton
- (g) Nancy E. Deaton; md. Talbert Hall, s/o Jesse Hall & Maudie Herald.
- (h) Jesse J. Deaton; md. Mary C. Holtman.
- (I) Virgil Deaton, Jr.; md. Kathy Slone.
- (j) Ruth Ann Deaton; md. Kenneth Irving

5. Johnny Herald; md. Molly Herald, d/o Jerry Herald & Ida Raleigh Their CH:

- (a) Wade Herald; never md.
- (b) Ida Sue Herald; md. Victor Turner, s/o Alvin Turner & Georgia Stamper.
- (c) James Herald; md. (1) Nadine Savage; md. (2) Pearlie Turner, d/o Sam B. Turner & Sara McIntosh.

6. Martin Herald; never md.

7. Cora Herald, b.12/17/1935; d.10/11/1990; never md; Buried at Tete Herald Cemty.

8. Polly Herald; md. Green Raleigh, s/o Jeremiah "Big Jerry" Raliegh & Jenny Turner.
Their CH:

- (a) Jess Raleigh
- (b) Jerry Raleigh
- (c) Elsie Raleigh; md. Henry Raleigh, s/o Jim "Buncom" Raleigh & (2nd) Martha Deaton.
- (d) Julie Raleigh; md. Henry Hall, s/o Dan Hall & Margaret Turner.
- (e) Betty Raleigh; md. Mitchell Turner, s/o Mose & America Turner.
- (f) Ruth Raleigh; md. Silas Hall, s/o Jessie Hall & Maudie Herald.
- (g) Belle Raleigh; md. Johnny Raleigh.

I.2.2.3.5. James "Crat" Herald, b. Aug., 1897; md. (1st) Ellis Mays, d/o Clay Mays; md. (2) Jane Stamper. CHILDREN:

- 1. Woodrow Herald, b.9/20/1923
- 2. Ella Herald, b.10/15/1926
- 3. Ida Mae Herald, b.11/25/1922; md. Johnny Cole
- 4. Wilson Herald, b.1928

I.2.2.3.6. Jane "Jennie" Herald, b. Jan., 1900; md. Lewis Herald, b.1898. Their CH:

- 1. Garfield Herald, b.1918
- 2. Lewis G. Herald, b.8/2/1925

I.2.2.3.7. William "Will" Herald, b. 7/7/1903; d. 2/16/1972; md. Martha Turner, b.1907; d.1979. d/o James T. & Polly Mays-Turner. Buried Wm. Buck Herald Cemty. Their CHILDREN:

- 1. John Herald, b.1924; d.1989; md. Dulcena Johnson, d/o Walker & Mahalia Begley Johnson
- 2. Angeline "Liney" Herald; md. Elmer White, s/o Elijah & Sally Watts-White.
- 3. William "Bill" Herald, Jr; md. Elizabeth Collins, d/o James Collins & Callie Combs. Bur. Tete Herald Cemty. No CH.
- 4. Ollie Mae Herald, b.1926; d. 1975; Bur. at Tete Herald Cemty. on Turner's Creek.; md. Floyd Spicer, s/o George & Angeline Clair-Spicer. Floyd Spicer was born without legs and used his hands to move around all his life. Their CH:
 - a. Dorsie Spicer; md. Juanita Moore
 - b. Toy Letha Spicer; md. Samuel Eugene Turner, s/o Robert & Ella Watts-Turner.
 - c. Elbert Spicer
 - d. Bobby Spicer

- e. Cora Linda Spicer
- f. Geraldine Spicer
- g. Martha Spicer
- h. Loma J. Spicer
- i. Ida Mae Spicer

- 5. Susie Herald, b.3/3/1928; md. Green Johnson, s/o Walker Johnson & Mahala Begley. 9 CH.
- 6. Maudie Herald; b. 1937; d. 1984; md. Bobby Lee Hall, s/o Robert Lee & Menta Reynolds-Hall.
- 7. Female, Twin, d.at birth
- 8. Male, Twin, d. at birth

I.2.2.3.8. Roger Herald, d. of measles as child

I.2.2.3.9. Tommy Herald, died of measles as child.

I.2.2.**Roger Herral & Sarah Turner's CH., cont'd:

I.2.2.1.

I.2.2.2.

I.2.2.3.

I.2.2.4. **John Henry ("Uncle) Doll" Herald**, b.1865; d.1930's; md.Gemima Spicer, d/o Benjamin "Pet"& Charlotte Turner-Spicer. John Henry & family lived up Lick Branch, at where Nanny Comb's Hollow was. Identified CH: SEE PHOTO OF FAMILY.

I.2.2.4.1. Benjamin Herald, b.1888; md. Lucy Johnson, b.1889; 5 CH:

- 1. Charlie Herald, b.1/5/1915
- 2. Calla Herald, b.6/16/1917
- 3. Willie Herald, b.8/22/1925
- 4. Maggie Herald, b.9/24/1929
- 5. Troy Herald, b.5/26/1932

I.2.2.4.2. Jennie Bell Herald, b.1891; md. (1) Johnny "Razor" Spicer; (2) Sheridan Arrowood. Jennie & Johnny had 2 CH.: 1. Henry Spicer; 2. Ernest Spicer, died young.

Jennie Bell's first husb. died as a fairly young man. She md. (2) Sheridan Arrowood. They had no CH.

I.2.2.4.3. Anderson Herald, b.1892

I.2.2.4.4. Samuel Herald, b.8/1/1895; md. Rutha Raleigh, b.3/3/1900, d/o Sam Raleigh & Rutha Deaton. Lived at Wolfe Creek.6 CH:

- 1. Wilgus Herald, b.1918
- 2. Malinda Herald, b.2/18/1920
- 3. Helen Herald, b.5/29/1925
- 4. Lizzie Ellen Herald, b.10/14/1930
- 5. Corrie Herald
- 6. Emma Herald

I.2.2.4.5. Sarah Herald, b.1898; md. Johnny Turner, b.1899, s/o Patrick & Mary Turner-Turner. Their CH:

- 1. Wilgus Turner; md. (1) Lacy Raleigh; md. (2) Arabel Cole
- 2. Polly Ann Turner; md. Luther Raleigh, s/o Jim "Buncom" Raleigh & (2nd) Martha Deaton.
- 3. Rosa B.Turner; md. Dan Raleigh, s/o Jim "Buncom" Raleigh & (2nd) Martha Deaton.
- 4. Cora Turner; never md.

5. Mima Mae Turner; md. Edward Turner, (Preacher Eddie).

I.2.2.4.6. Frank Herald, b.1902; md. Amanda Baker on 5/2/1922, d/o Isaac & Mahalia Baker.
CH: 1. Thelma Herald; 2. Bernie Herald.

I.2.2.4.7. George Herald; md. Malinda Raleigh, d/o Jerry & Jane Raleigh-Raleigh. Their CH:

1. Luther Herald
2. Elmer Herald
3. John Herald
4. Mima Herald
5. Chelsie Herald

I.2.2.5. Gemima "Aunt Mime" Herald, b.1869; d.1931; md. William "Fiddler/ Pa Bill" Herald, s/o Sam B. "Cathead" Spicer & Sarah Herald, b.1840. Sarah is d/o Thomas Herald, b.1813 & Elizabeth "Mama Betts" Turner. Aunt Mime was a very pleasant woman and was always good to the children and took time for the kids when they went to visit. Like Grandma Linda and the other women, she wore high top, laced up shoes that had walking heels on them. She looked alot like her sister, Mille "Aunt Mille", who md. Sammy Turner. My Mom says that you could definetly tell Anut Mime & Aunt Mille apart, though they resembled each other alot. Aunt Mime had a kinder face , maybe because she was remembered by my mother, Armina, to smile a lot.

CH.of Gemima Herald & William "Fiddler Bill" Herald:

I.2.2.5.1. Charley Herald, b.9/3/1897; d.2/22/1984; md. Margaret Raleigh, d/o Granville & Emily Turner-Raleigh. Their CH:

1. Sally Jane Herald, b.1920; md. Beckham Turner, s/o George & America Turner.
2. Gran Herald; md. Grace Herald, d/o Will & Rachael Herald-Herald.
3. Elbert Herald; md. Ruth Sebastian.
4. Matilda Herald; md. a Mr. ___ Johnson, s/o Mima Cole-Johnson

I.2.2.5.2. Alexander "Old Feller" Herald, b.2/11/1898; d.9/13/1981; md. Mary Turner, b.1/9/1903; d.5/25/1990, d/o James "Cann" Turner & Arminda Herald. 5 Identified CH:

1. Marie Herald, b.1922; md. Sigel Herald, s/o Thomas Herald & Aggie Raleigh. Had 1 son: Tommy Herald, who md. Dana Carmack.
2. Elmer Herald, b.10/2/1924; d.9/14/1927.
3. Matilda Herald, b.1927; md. Clay Turner, s/o Steve & Matilda Turner. They had 1 dau: Nadine, who md. Kenneth ^{Vancouver} Govan.
4. James William "Rat" Herald, b.1929; md. Laura Elizabeth Sebastian, d/o Charlie & Dora Sebastian. CH.: (a) James Wm. Herald; md. Gayle Wegain; (b) Jeffrey David Herald, who md. Terry Sebastian.
5. Mima Arminda Herald, b.1931; md. Wilson Turner, s/o Alex Turner & (1) Nannie Adams. Wilson is also brother of Logan Turner.

Their CH:

- (a) Mary Sue Turner; md. Vernon Rose
- (b) Linda Elizabeth Turner; md. Anthony Leticiss
- (c) Shiela Dianne Turner; md. (1) Dale Bowermaster; (2) Phillip Riley; & (3) Charlie Raleigh.

I.2.2.5.3. Matilda Herald, b.1899; md. 4 times. See HERALD for listing of her 4 husband's & The story of how she... "Shoe'd the mule all the way around." & her CHILDREN.

I.2.2.5.4. Thomas B. Herald, b. 4/12/1902; d.5/15/1969; md. Rutha Deaton, b.2/17/1900; d.2/4/1949, d/o Lewis Deaton & Sarah Combs. Their CH.:

I.2.2.5.4.1. William Herald, b.1/8/1924; d.1925.

I.2.2.5.4.2. Alex Herald, b.5/20/1926; md. Delcie Mae Stamper, d/o Dan & Dosha Stamper.
Their CH: Dana, Wanda Ruth, Nella, & Michael Herald.

I.2.2.5.4.3. Wayne Herald; md. Wanda Shnorr.

I.2.2.5.4.4. Lewis Herald, b.4/13/1932; d.1991; md. Kathryn Turner, d/o Sam B. "Pa Sam"
Turner & (2nd.) Margaret Hall. They live on Turner's Creek. Their 4 CH:

1. Margaret Ruth; md. Mark Combs.
2. Flossie Louise ; md. Tracy Combs, brother of Mark Combs.
3. Mima Lynn Herald. b. 12-29-1913
4. Thomas Samuel Herald. b. 2-1-1976 md Penny

I.2.2.5.4.5. Oakley Herald; md. Isabelle Raleigh, d/o Jim Raleigh & Charity Turner.
9 CH., with 7 living:

1. Douglas Herald
2. Patricia Herald
3. Phillip Herald
4. Pamela Herald
5. Jimmy Herald
6. Curtis Herald
7. Gary Herald

I.2.2.5.4.6. Mitchell Herald; md. Cindy ~~Kettle~~. She had 1 CH. when she md him: Joey ^{Asche}
1. Mime ~~Kettle~~. Mitchell & Cindy's CH: 1. ^{Jean} Gene Herald; 2. Irene Herald; 3. Mitchell Herald.

I.2.2.5.4.7. Mima Herald; md. (1) Vaughn Herald; (2) Roger Meadows; CH:

1. Wilgus Wayne Herald
2. Clinton Vaughn Herald

I.2.2.5.4.8. Letch Herald; md. Loma Sebastian, d/o Berry & Dally Raleigh Sebastian. CH:

1. Lori Herald, (Twin); 2. Lynn Herald (Twin); 3. Steve Herald.

I.2.2.5.5. Sam Herald, b.1906; md. Mary Turner, d/o Mose & America Turner.

CHILDREN: See p. 124 for more details. My grandfather, Alex. "Coon Man" was a
close friend of Sam Herald. Sam was well thought of by Grandpa Herald.

I.2.2.5.5.1. Martha Herald, b. 1924; md. Albert "Ab" Turner, s/o Sam B. "Pa Sam" & (2nd)
Margaret Hall-Turner: 9 CH:

1. Wanda Lee Turner, b. 1944; md. Ray Richardson. 11-22-1997 2nd md
2. Sam B. Turner, b. 11/19/1946; md. Orthia Mae Hounshell, d/o Matt & Loudema ^{Gabbard} Howard-
Hounshell.
3. Mary Lou Turner, b. 1948; md. David Locke. 10-17-
4. Shirley Turner, b. 9/13/1950; d. 9/16/1994; buried at Alice B. Turner Cemty.; md.
William Herald, s/o Wm. & Rachael Herald-Herald. Will Herald is s/o Elliott & Polly
Combs- Herald. Rachael is d/o Rev. Robert. Herald & Lizzie Raliegh.
5. Jesse Turner, b. 9/5/1952; md. Betty Johnson, d/o "Little Will" Wm. Johnson & Gladys
Turner. Gladys is d/o Ike & Lizzie Turner.
6. Margaret Turner, b. 3/24/1955; md. James Wm. Turner, s/o Henry Turner & Jenny
Raleigh. James Wm. Turner is buried at Figure Beech Cemty. At George's Br.
7. Allen Jay Turner, b. 5/28/1957; md. ^(d.v) Brenda Cockerham.
8. Ethel Sue Turner, b. 11/23/1960; never md.
9. Sherry Kay Turner, b. 6/10/1963; md. Michael Hart.

I.2.2.5.5.9. Allen Herald b.10-6-1931 d.6-12-1996 md Ethel Sue "Tootsie" Coffey
CH: Randall Allen Herald
I.2.2.5.5.10. Gemima Herald b.1936 d 1936 age 3 days

I.2.2.5.5.2. Howard Herald; md. Martha Raleigh; No CH; both dead.

I.2.2.5.5.3. Mose Herald; never md. Died from Gunshot wound ; Buried Bill Combs Cemty.

I.2.2.5.5.4. Jefferson Herald; md. Mary Margaret Adams, d/o Sam & Parrot Adams.

I.2.2.5.5.5. Leonard Herald; md. ~~Helen~~ Neace.

I.2.2.5.5.6. America Herald; md. Luther Strong

I.2.2.5.5.7. Tilda Herald; md. ~~Delmar Johnson~~ Larry Hart

I.2.2.5.6. Allen Herald, b.1908; md. (1) Emily Raleigh, d/o Jim & Mahalia Raleigh; md. (2) Polly Ann Deaton, d/o Johnny A. Deaton & Gemima "Mima" Herald, from Bowling's Creek. Mime Herald was d/o James "Cubb" Herald. Allen md. (3) Lizzie Raliegh, d/o Green & Armine Raliegh. Lizzie was md. to (1st.) Neddie Herald, s/o Will & Nancy Ann Herald; md.(2) Roscoe Herald, brother to Neddie Herald.

Allen & (1) Emily's CH:

I.2.2.5.6.1. Mary Lizzie Herald; md. Alfred Turner.

Allen & (2) Polly Ann Deaton's CH:

I.2.2.5.6.2. Elmer Herald; md. Polly Herald, d/o Ned & Linda Hall-Herald.

I.2.2.5.6.3. Roy Herald; ^{md Audrey} md. Patty _____

I.2.2.5.6.4. Mima Jane Herald md Frank Matacia

I.2.2.5.6.5. Alton Ray Herald md Eileen Turner

I.2.2.5.6.6. Roberta Herald, (Twin) md _____ Sampley

I.2.2.5.6.7. Merlin Herald, (Twin) "Blue Ears" md Pat Maticck

I.2.2.5.6.8. William "Bill" Herald md Barbara Wilson

I.2.2.6. Elizabeth "Betts" Herald, b.1872; md. Amos Salyers, b.1878.

"Aunt Betts" had 1 Dau., fathered by "Big" Talbert Turner, s/o Samuel "Saul" Turner & Sarah Herald. Her gr.dau., Elizabeth "Bessie" Cole- Southwood gave this info:

I.2.2.6.1. Jemima "Mime" Herald, b.1888; md. Ancil Cole, s/o Dan & Elizabeth Herald-Cole.

"Aunt Betts" then md. Amos Salyers & had these CHILDREN:

I.2.2.6.2. William Salyers, b.1896

I.2.2.6.3. Laura Salyers, b.1899; md. John _____

I.2.2.6.4. Jeremiah "Jerry" Salyers, b.1901; md. America-----.

I.2.2.6.5. Dora Salyers, b.1905; md. (1) Ervine Deaton, s/o Buddy & Polly Deaton.

I.2.2.6.6. Nancy Salyers, died young, leaving 2 CH.; md. Jesse Turner, s/o John "Hogg" Turner & Martha. She had 2 CHILDREN: They were raised by John "Hogg" Turner, their gr. father, Her CH.: a.) Jesse Turner; b.) Addie Turner.

I.2.2.6.7. Mauda Salyers, b.1909; md. Richard Herald, s/o James "Cubb" Herald & Amanda Angel.

I.2.2.6.8. Ollie Salyers, b.1907; md. Gemima Combs, d/o Lee & Matilda Herald-Combs.

I.2.2.6.9. Georgia Salyers, b.1906.

After "Aunt Betts" md. Amos Salyers, they left Turner's Creek. They moved to Hazard, Ky., where they lived & died. They are bur. at Riverside Cemty. (old Wabaco Cemty.).

I.2.2.7. Alexander "Uncle Ell" Herald, b.6/10/1874; d.10/18/1949; md. (1) Susan Turner, d/o Hampton & Sally Griffith-Turner. They had 2 CH: See p. 179. He then md. (2nd.) Lucy Stamper, had 1 dau. CH. by 1st. wife: